LIBRARY

OCT 06 1977

ROOM 5004
TREASURY DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
FISCAL SERVICE, BUREAU OF
GOVERNMENT FINANCIAL OPERATIONS
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20226

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE, $300

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
TREAS - 553

U.S.MAIL

FIRST CLASS

Take stock in America.

Buy U. S. Savings Bonds

Treasury Bulletin

LIBRARY

April 1977

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

The Treasury Bulletin is for sale by the
Superintendent of Documents,
U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402
Subscription per year $55.15 domestic, $68.95 foreign.
Single copy price varies.

Treasury Bulletin

April 1977

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
WASHINGTON, D.C.

ERRATA

Table FCP-II-2. - Weekly Bank Positions

Table FCP-IX-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions

Section X - United States Dollar Positions Abroad

Table FCP-X-3. - Monthly Bank Foreign Office Positions

CONTENTS

Page

Article - Treasury Financing Operations VI

FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

FFO-1. - Summary of Fiscal Operations 1
FFO-2. - Budget Receipts by Source 3
Chart - Budget Receipts by Source 4
FFO-3. - Budget Outlays by Agency 6
FFO-4. - Undistributed Offsetting Receipts 7
FFO-5. - Budget Outlays by Function 8
FFO-6. - Investment Transactions of Government Accounts in Federal Securities (Net) 10
FFO-7. - Trust Funds Transactions 11
FFO-8. - Selected Accrual Data Reported by Federal Agencies 12

FEDERAL OBLIGATIONS

FO-1. - Gross Obligations Incurred Within and Outside the Federal Government by Object Class. 14
FO-2. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government by Major Function and Major Object Class 14
FO-3. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government by Department or Agency 15
FO-4. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government, Comparative Statement by Months 16

ACCOUNT OF THE U.S. TREASURY

UST-1. - Status of the Account of the U.S. Treasury 17
UST-2. - Analysis of Changes in Tax and Loan Account Balances 18
UST-3. - Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury 19

MONETARY STATISTICS

MS-1. - Currency and Coin in Circulation 20

FEDERAL DEBT

FD-1. - Summary of Federal Debt 21
FD-2. - Computed Interest Charge and Computed Interest Rate on Interest-Bearing Public Debt .. 21
FD-3. - Interest-Bearing Public Debt 22
FD-4. - Maturity Distribution and Average Length of Marketable Interest-Bearing Public Debt .. 23
FD-5. - Government Account Series 23
FD-6. - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Government Agencies 24
FD-7. - Participation Certificates 25
FD-8. - Debt Subject to Statutory Limitation 26
FD-9. - Status and Application of Statutory Limitation 27
FD-10. - Treasury Holdings of Securities 28
FD-11. - Description of Securities of Government Corporations and other Business-Type Activities Held by the Treasury 30

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

PDO-1. - Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities 34
PDO-2. - Offerings of Bills 45
PDO-3. - New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills 46

CONTENTS

Page

PDO-4. - Offerings of Public Marketable Securities.....
PDO-5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount.....
PDO-6. - Announcements of Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities..... 49
PDO-7. - Disposition of Public Marketable Securities..... 54
PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities..... 57
PDO-9. - Foreign Currency Series Securities..... 63

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

SB-1. - Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative..... 66
SB-2. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, All Series Combined..... 66
SB-3. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K..... 67
SB-4. - Redemptions of Matured and Unmatured Savings Bonds..... 69

UNITED STATES SAVINGS NOTES

SN-1. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods..... 70

OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES

OFS-1. - Distribution of Federal Securities..... 71
OFS-2. - Estimated Ownership of Public Debt Securities..... 72

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP

TSO-1. - Summary of Federal Securities..... 73
TSO-2. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Type and Maturity Distribution. 74
TSO-3. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Issue..... 74
TSO-4. - Securities Issued by Government Agencies..... 76
TSO-5. - Securities Issued by Government-Sponsored Agencies and D.C..... 76

MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES

MQ-1. - Treasury Bills..... 77
MQ-2. - Treasury Notes..... 77
MQ-3. - Treasury Bonds..... 78
Chart - Yields of Treasury Securities..... 79

AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM BONDS

AY-1. - Average Yields of Long-Term Treasury, Corporate, and Municipal Bonds..... 80
Chart - Average Yields of Long-Term Treasury, Corporate, and Municipal Bonds..... 81

EXCHANGE STABILIZATION FUND

ESF-1. - Balance Sheet..... 82
ESF-2. - Income and Expense..... 83

INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

IFS-1. - U.S. Reserve Assets..... 84
IFS-2. - U.S. Liquid and Nonliquid Liabilities to Foreign Official Institutions, and Liquid Liabilities to All Other Foreigners..... 85
IFS-3. - U.S. Liquid and Nonliquid Liabilities to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries, by Area..... 86
IFS-4. - Nonmarketable U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes..... 87
IFS-5. - U.S. Position in the International Monetary Fund..... 88
IFS-6. - Weighted-Average of Exchange Rate Changes for the Dollar..... 89

CONTENTS

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

CM-I-1. - Short-Term Liabilities by Type of Foreign Holder 4
CM-I-2. - Short-Term Liabilities by Type of Liability 78
CM-I-3. - Short-Term Liabilities by Country 80
CM-I-4. - Short-Term Liabilities, by Type and Country 82
CM-I-5. - Short-Term Liabilities, Not Regularly Reported Separately 87
CM-I-6. - Long-Term Liabilities by Type 90
CM-I-7. - Long-Term Liabilities by Country 91

CLAIMS ON FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY BANKS

CM-II-1. - Short-Term Claims by Type 101
CM-II-2. - Short-Term Claims by Country 104
CM-II-3. - Short-Term Claims, by Type and Country 107
CM-II-4. - Long-Term Claims by Type 101
CM-II-5. - Long-Term Claims by Country 104
CM-II-6. - Long-Term Claims, by Type and Country 105

LIABILITIES TO FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY [illegible] - U.S.

CM-III-1. - Liabilities by Type 106
CM-III-2. - Short-Term Liabilities by Country 107
CM-III-3. - Short-Term Liabilities, by Type and Country 108
CM-III-4. - Long-Term Liabilities, by Country 109

CLAIMS ON FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY NONBANKING CONCERNS - U.S.

CM-IV-1. - Claims by Type 110
CM-IV-2. - Short-Term Claims by Country 111
CM-IV-3. - Short-Term Claims, by Type and Country 112
CM-IV-4. - Short-Term Liquid Claims Reported by Large Nonbanking Concerns, by Type 113
CM-IV-5. - Short-Term Liquid Claims Reported by Large Nonbanking Concerns, by Country 114
CM-IV-6. - Short-Term Liquid Claims Reported by Large Nonbanking Concerns, by Type and Country 115
CM-IV-7. - Long-Term Claims by Country 115

TRANSACTIONS IN LONG-TERM SECURITIES BY FOREIGNERS

CM-V-1. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Domestic Securities 116
CM-V-2. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Foreign Securities 118
CM-V-3. - Net Foreign Transactions in Marketable U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes, by Country 120
CM-V-4. - Estimated Foreign Holdings of Marketable U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes, by Country 121
CM-V-5. - Net Foreign Transactions in Long-Term Domestic Bonds 122
CM-V-6. - Net Foreign Transactions in Domestic Stocks by Country 123
CM-V-7. - Net Foreign Transactions in Long-Term Foreign Bonds by Country 124
CM-V-8. - Net Foreign Transactions in Foreign Stocks by Country 125
CM-V-9. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities, Selected Dates 126
CM-V-10. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities, Calendar Years 128

FOREIGN CREDIT AND DEBIT BALANCES IN BROKERAGE ACCOUNTS

CM-VI-1. - Foreign Credit Balances (Due to Foreigners) 130
CM-VI-2. - Foreign Debit Balances (Due from Foreigners) 130

CONTENTS

FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

SUMMARY POSITIONS

		Page
FCP-I-1.	Nonbanking Firms' Positions	128
FCP-I-2.	Weekly Bank Positions	128
FCP-I-3.	Monthly Bank Positions	128

BELGIAN FRANC POSITIONS

FCP-II-1.	Nonbanking Firms' Positions	129
FCP-II-2.	Weekly Bank Positions	129
FCP-II-3.	Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions	130

CANADIAN DOLLAR POSITIONS

FCP-III-1.	Nonbanking Firms' Positions	131
FCP-III-2.	Weekly Bank Positions	131
FCP-III-3.	Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions	132

FRENCH FRANC POSITIONS

FCP-IV-1.	Nonbanking Firms' Positions	133
FCP-IV-2.	Weekly Bank Positions	133
FCP-IV-3.	Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions	134

GERMAN MARK POSITIONS

FCP-V-1.	Nonbanking Firms' Positions	135
FCP-V-2.	Weekly Bank Positions	135
FCP-V-3.	Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions	136

ITALIAN LIRA POSITIONS

FCP-VI-1.	Nonbanking Firms' Positions	137
FCP-VI-2.	Weekly Bank Positions	137

JAPANESE YEN POSITIONS

FCP-VII-1.	Nonbanking Firms' Positions	138
FCP-VII-2.	Weekly Bank Positions	138
FCP-VII-3.	Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions	139

SWISS FRANC POSITIONS

FCP-VIII-1.	Nonbanking Firms' Positions	140
FCP-VIII-2.	Weekly Bank Positions	140
FCP-VIII-3.	Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions	141

STERLING POSITIONS

FCP-IX-1	Nonbanking Firms' Positions	142
FCP-IX-2.	Weekly Bank Positions	142
FCP-IX-3.	Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions	143

UNITED STATES DOLLAR POSITIONS ABROAD

FCP-X-1.	Nonbanking Firms' Foreign Subsidiaries' Positions	144
FCP-X-2.	Weekly Bank Foreign Office Positions	144
FCP-X-3.	Monthly Bank Foreign Office Positions	145

CONTENTS

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

GOVERNMENT CORPORATIONS AND OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

GA-I-1. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings..... 1-3

FEDERAL CREDIT PROGRAMS

GA-II-1. - Direct Sales and Repurchases of Loans..... 175

GA-II-2. - Direct and Guaranteed Loans Outstanding..... 177

Cumulative Table of Contents..... 181

Note: Details of figures may not add to totals because of rounding.

Treasury Financing Operations

[illegible] 1-Year Notes

On page 10 the Treasury announced that it would auction $2,000 million of 1-year notes to refund $2,000 million of notes held by the public maturing March 31, 1977, and to raise $[illegible] million new cash. The notes offered were Treasury Notes of Series B-1978, to be dated March 31, 1977. The notes will bear interest payable semiannually on September 30 and March 31 in each year until maturity. A competitive bid of [illegible] per $100 determination as to which tenders were accepted on a yield basis, the average of which translated into an average accepted price [illegible] to 100.000.

Tenders for the notes were received until 1:30 p.m., EST, March 22, and totaled $3,911 million, of which $2,250 million was accepted at yields ranging from 6.98%, price 100.000, up to 7.02%, price 99.846. Noncompetitive tenders for $1 million or less from any one bidder were accepted in full at the average yield of accepted tenders, 7.02%, price 99.880. These totaled $247 million. In addition, $350 million of tenders were accepted at the average-yield price from Federal Reserve and international monetary authorities.

Tenders were received at Federal Reserve banks and branches and at the Bureau of the Public Debt, Washington, D.C. Bearer notes, with interest coupons attached, and notes registered as to principal and interest were authorized to be issued in denominations of $1,000, $5,000, $10,000, $100,000, and $1,000,000.

52-Week Bills

On March 24 tenders were invited for $3,203 million, or thereabouts, of 364-day Treasury bills to be dated April 5, 1977, and to mature April 4, 1978. Tenders were opened on March 30. They totaled $6,986 million, of which $3,205 million was accepted, including $55 million of noncompetitive tenders from the public and $1,051 million of the bills issued at the average price to Federal Reserve banks for themselves and as agents of foreign and international monetary authorities. An additional amount of $136 million of the bills was issued to Federal Reserve banks as agents of foreign and international monetary authorities for new cash. The average bank discount rate was 5.158%. The issue was to refund $3,203 million of bills maturing April 5, 1977.

Short-dated Bills

On March 28 tenders were invited for 15-day bills in

Treasury Financing Operations—Continued

an additional amount of bills dated October 24, 1976, maturing April 21, 1977.

Tenders were received at all Federal Reserve Banks and Branches up to the closing hour, 1:30 p.m., EST, April 1, 1977. They totaled $14,440 million, of which $4,006 million was accepted. The average bank discount rate was 4.92%.

The minimum acceptable tender was 90 million, with bidders where that amount is multiples of $5 million.

These short-dated bills have been referred to as "Federal funds bills". The large minimum acceptable tender also simplifies the auction and permits these bills to be sold on much shorter notice than is the case with regular bill auctions.

13-Week and 26-Week Bills

Issues of regular weekly Treasury bills in March totaled $27,900 million. These issues were offered for cash and in exchange for bills maturing on the same dates. There were two 13-week issues of $2,800 million, two 13-week issues of $2,300 million, and one 13-week issue of $2,400 million. There were two 26-week issues of $3,400 million, two 26-week issues of $3,400 million, and one 26-week issue of $3,600 million. Average rates for the new issues are shown in the following table.

Date of issue	Annual equivalent rate (Bank discount basis)	
	13-week	26-week
1977		
March 2	4.[illegible]	4.[illegible]
10	4.[illegible]	4.[illegible]
17	4.[illegible]	4.[illegible]
24	4.[illegible]	4.[illegible]
31	4.[illegible]	4.[illegible]

Treasury Bills (Other than Short-Dated Bills) - General

Treasury bills are sold on a bid basis. The par amount is payable without interest at maturity. They are issued only in bearer form in the case of all issues except 52-week bills in denominations of $10,000, $15,000, $50,000, $100,000, $500,000, and $1,000,000 (maturity value).

[illegible] of Treasury [illegible] financing [illegible]

Table FFO-1. - Summary of Fiscal Operations

Fiscal year or month	Budget receipts and outlays: Net receipts 1/	Net outlays 2/	Surplus or deficit (-)	Means of financing--net transactions--Borrowing from the public--Federal securities: Public debt securities	Agency securities	Investments of Government accounts, etc., net 3/	Total	Means of financing--net transactions--Other 2/	Transactions not applied to year's surplus or deficit 10/	Total budget financing 7-8-9-10-11-12+13+14	General account of the U.S. Treasury 2/ 5/	Memorandum: Public debt securities 2/	Agency securities	Investments of Government accounts, etc., net 3/
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
1968	153,671	178,834	-25,161	25,796	1,844	5,521	33,161	-1,996	-	31,165	-	31,165	-	-
1969	187,784	184,542	3,242	-7,626	-10,196	14,820	-3,002	3,002	-	-	-	-	-	-
1970	193,743	196,588	-2,845	17,198	-1,300	1,947	17,845	-22	-	17,823	-	17,823	-	-
1971	188,392	211,425	-23,033	23,211	482	1,340	25,033	3,103	-	28,136	-	28,136	-	-
1972	208,649	231,876	-23,227	24,131	-1,000	1,000	24,131	4,958	1,297	30,386	-	30,386	-	-
1973	232,225	246,526	-14,301	20,891	438	11,000	32,329	-3,921	-208	28,200	-	28,200	-	-
1974	264,932	268,392	-3,460	16,918	903	12,461	30,282	-1,490	-778	28,014	-	28,014	-	-
1975	280,997	324,601	-43,604	62,963	-1,000	1,000	62,963	1,968	-8,897	56,034	-	56,034	-	-
1976	300,005	365,610	-65,605	59,244	-90	4,541	63,695	-1,956	-7,456	54,283	-	54,283	-	-
T.Q.	81,771	84,471	-2,700	14,564	14	-1,114	13,464	-199	-2,150	11,115	-	11,115	-	-
1977 (Est.)	349,377	417,417	-68,040	55,143	-1,782	7,141	60,502	-318	-10,147	50,037	-	50,037	-	-
1978 (Est.)	431,624	453,373	-21,749	20,748	-1,134	4,503	24,117	-56	-7,375	16,686	-	16,686	-	-
1976--Feb.	20,845	26,851r	-6,006r	8,406	-40	1,000	9,366	1,102r	-989r	9,479	-	9,479	-	-
Mar.	20,431	29,054	-8,623	6,435	-1	-200	6,234	-1,813	-1,205	3,216	-	3,216	-	-
Apr.	33,348	32,477	871	1,483	-30	30	1,483	2,076	-284	3,275	-	3,275	-	-
May	22,679	28,410	-5,731	3,693	-30	1,000	4,663	-853	-407	3,403	-	3,403	-	-
June	37,615	30,567	7,048	9,760	-29	1,000	10,731	-3,476	45	7,300	-	7,300	-	-
July	22,660	33,908	-11,247	11,314	-130	-1,000	10,184	1,358	-1,088	10,454	-	10,454	-	-
Aug.	27,460	29,571	-2,111	8,602	5	-1,000	7,607	-1,506	-1,059	5,042	-	5,042	-	-
Sept.	31,753	33,996	-759	1,711	-10	-1,000	701	1,949	-11	2,639	-	2,639	-	-
Oct.	21,018	24,752	-3,734	8,915	-28	-1,000	7,887	1,734	-1,534	8,087	-	8,087	-	-
Nov.	25,698	31,058	-5,360	7,116	-30	-1,000	6,086	-1,822	-584	3,680	-	3,680	-	-
Dec.	29,472	31,891	-2,419	6,668	-29	-1,000	5,639	1,107	-1,467	5,279	-	5,279	-	-
1977--Jan.	29,977	36,643	-6,666	992	-1	-1,000	-9	1,987	-2,900	-922	-	-922	-	-
Feb.	24,727	30,880	-6,154	9,446	-1	-1,000	8,445	-1,085	-1	7,359	-	7,359	-	-
Fiscal 1977 to date	134,401	162,484	-28,083	38,140	-230	-1,000	36,910	2,794	-2,175	37,529	-	37,529	-	-

Footnotes on following page.

Footnotes to Table FFO-1.

issued to Federal Reserve banks.

3/ Represents activity of the International Monetary Fund.

2/ Includes: public debt accrued interest payable to the public, deposit funds, miscellaneous asset and liability accounts, and as of July 1974, the gold balance.

10/ Includes: seigniorage; increment of gold; fiscal 1969 conversions of certain corporations to private ownership; fiscal 1970 reclassification of Commodity Credit Corporation certificates of interest; fiscal 1974 conversion of interest receipts of Government accounts to an accrual basis; and net outlays of off-budget Federal agencies (Export-Import Bank since August 17, 1971, rural electrification and telephone revolving fund since May 12, 1973, Postal Service fund since July 1973, Federal Financing Bank since July 1974, housing for the elderly or handicapped fund since August 22, 1974, and Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation since September 17, 1974).

11/ For detail, see Table FD-6.

12/ Includes Export-Import Bank transactions of $631 million reclassified from off-budget.

n.a. Not available. r Revised. * Less than $500,000.

Table FFO-2. - Budget Receipts by Source

Fiscal year or month	Budget receipts	Individual				Corporation			Other
		Withheld 1/	Other	Refunds	Net				
1965	116,833	77,331	36,491	4,857	88,965	27,636	1,647	26,089	1,079
1966	130,774	79,816	37,000	4,826	112,191	30,233	1,888	28,345	1,205
1967	149,549	97,213	41,148	5,030	133,331	34,139	1,911	32,228	1,090
1968	153,676	104,964	41,844	5,141	141,667	28,697	1,911	26,786	1,312
1969	186,788	97,800	51,000	11,145	137,655	36,896	1,911	34,985	1,247
1970	192,815	99,000	57,131	11,000	145,131	32,970	1,911	31,059	1,625
1971	187,784	113,615	51,811	13,000	152,426	26,444	1,911	24,533	1,915
1972	207,309	131,000	54,000	14,000	171,000	32,000	1,911	30,089	2,220
1973	230,799	144,000	64,000	15,000	193,000	36,000	1,911	34,089	2,799
1974	263,224	157,000	72,000	16,000	213,000	47,000	1,911	45,089	3,224
1975	279,090	181,000	74,000	17,000	238,000	38,000	1,911	36,089	3,090
1976	298,060	202,000	77,000	18,000	261,000	35,000	1,911	33,089	3,060
T.Q.	81,232	55,000	20,000	5,000	70,000	9,000	1,911	7,089	1,232
1977 (Est.)	349,800	237,000	91,000	23,000	305,000	41,000	1,911	39,089	3,800
1978 (Est.)	401,600	273,000	105,000	26,000	352,000	46,000	1,911	44,089	3,600
1976-Feb.	20,262	16,000	4,000	1,000	19,000	1,000	1,911	-911	262
Mar.	20,073	11,000	5,000	1,000	15,000	4,000	1,911	2,089	1,073
Apr.	33,436	24,000	11,000	3,000	32,000	1,000	1,911	-911	436
May	22,679	20,000	4,000	1,000	23,000	-1,000	1,911	-2,911	679
June	37,613	18,000	23,000	4,000	37,000	1,000	1,911	-911	613
July	23,063	23,000	1,000	1,000	23,000	1,000	1,911	-911	63
Aug.	27,360	13,000	16,000	2,000	27,000	1,000	1,911	-911	360
Sept.	71,000	30,000	46,000	5,000	71,000	1,000	1,911	-911	911
Oct.	21,016	21,000	1,000	1,000	21,000	1,000	1,911	-911	16
Nov.	26,698	13,000	14,000	1,000	26,000	1,000	1,911	-911	698
Dec.	29,472	14,000	16,000	1,000	29,000	1,000	1,911	-911	472
1977-Jan.	20,000	11,000	10,000	1,000	20,000	1,000	1,911	-911	911
Feb.	54,047	12,000	43,000	1,000	54,000	1,000	1,911	-911	47
Fiscal 1977 to date	145,491	90,000	75,000	7,000	158,000	6,000	1,911	4,089	3,491

Fiscal year or month	Old-age, disability, and hospital insurance			Railroad retirement account			Unemployment insurance			Other
	Gross	Refunds	Net	Gross	Refunds	Net				
1965	28,672	263	28,409	816	1	815	4,809	1,000	3,809	1,000
1966	33,956	605	33,351	914	-	914	5,228	1,000	4,228	1,000
1967	38,600	396	38,204	901	-	901	5,244	1,000	4,244	1,000
1968	41,437	518	40,919	992	-	992	5,346	1,000	4,346	1,000
1969	45,559	447	45,111	1,000	1	999	5,000	1,000	4,000	1,000
1970	54,166	479	53,687	1,190	1	1,189	5,000	1,000	4,000	1,000
1971	65,016	609	64,407	1,215	1	1,214	5,000	1,000	4,000	1,000
1972	74,077	488	73,589	1,490	-	1,490	5,000	1,000	4,000	1,000
1973	78,792	406	78,386	1,500	-	1,500	5,000	1,000	4,000	1,000
1974	87,000	500	86,500	1,500	-	1,500	5,000	1,000	4,000	1,000
1975	96,000	600	95,400	1,500	-	1,500	5,000	1,000	4,000	1,000
1976	103,000	700	102,300	1,500	-	1,500	5,000	1,000	4,000	1,000
T.Q.	21,478	-	21,478	375	-	375	1,250	250	1,000	250
1977 (Est.)	90,561	423	90,138	1,500	-	1,500	5,000	1,000	4,000	1,000
1978 (Est.)	103,109	542	102,567	1,565	-	1,565	5,000	1,000	4,000	1,000
1976-Feb.	8,915	-	8,915	125	-	125	417	83	334	83
Mar.	9,929	-	9,929	125	-	125	417	83	334	83
Apr.	7,922	-	7,922	125	-	125	417	83	334	83
May	7,788	-	7,788	125	-	125	417	83	334	83
June	6,555	488	6,067	125	--	125	417	83	334	83
July	8,917	-	8,917	125	-	125	417	83	334	83
Aug.	7,045	-	7,045	125	-	125	417	83	334	83
Sept.	9,511	-	9,511	125	-	125	417	83	334	83
Oct.	8,988	-	8,988	125	--	125	417	83	334	83
Nov.	7,982	-	7,982	125	1	124	417	83	334	83
Dec.	9,868	-	9,868	125	-	125	417	83	334	83
1977-Jan.	6,970	-	6,970	125	-	125	417	83	334	83
Feb.	7,047	-	7,047	125	-	125	417	83	334	83
Fiscal 1977 to date	4,000	-	4,000	250	-	250	833	167	667	167

Footnotes at end of table.

FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-2. - Budget Receipts by Source--Continued

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Social insurance taxes and contributions - Continued					Excise taxes					
	Net contributions for other insurance and retirement				Net social insurance taxes and contributions	Miscellaneous			Airport and airway trust fund		
	Federal supplementary medical insurance	Federal employees retirement	Other retirement	Total		Gross	Refunds	Net	Gross	Refunds	Net
1968	692	1,834	20	2,542	34,622	9,827	127	9,700	-	-	-
1969	903	1,826	24	2,753	39,918	10,681	96	10,585	-	-	-
1970	936	1,736	29	2,701	45,298	10,919	107	10,812	-	-	-
1971	1,263	1,916	37	3,207	48,378	10,643	133	10,510	564	2	563
1972	1,340	2,058	39	3,437	53,914	10,562	1,056	9,506	650	1	649
1973	1,427	2,140	41	3,614	64,542	9,995	158	9,836	760	2	758
1974	1,704	2,308	45	4,051	76,780	9,884	141	9,743	842	2	840
1975	1,901	2,514	52	4,466	86,441	9,550	150	9,400	964	1	962
1976	1,997	2,760	54	4,752	95,714	10,753	141	10,612	940	2	938
T.Q.	530	706	13	1,258	29,759	2,564	44	2,520	277	1	277
1977 (Est.)	1/	2,744	-	5,144	102,906	10,249	146	10,093	1,193	2	1,191
1978 Est.	1/	2,469	-	4,906	117,814	10,602	149	10,453	1,273	2	1,271
1976--Feb.	163	203	4	371	9,631	965	9	957	75	1	75
Mar.	163	264	7	435	6,619	832	28	804	82	*	82
Apr.	163	220	4	386	9,749	877	5	882	81	*	81
May	167	216	4	380	12,811	746	12	734	53	*	53
June	167	254	4	426	9,971	896	12	884	94	*	94
July	168	220	4	408	7,068	886	11	875	92	-	92
Aug.	168	276	4	464	11,614	329	15	814	96	1	89
Sept.	167	288	4	486	7,077	349	18	831	96	-	96
Oct.	167	253	4	398	6,199	803	12	791	93	-	93
Nov.	161	227	2	391	9,432	831	28	803	111	1	111
Dec.	161	219	2	407	6,207	943	-3	946	94	-	94
1977--Jan.	178	280	4	462	7,320	780	12	768	97	-	97
Feb.	178	229	4	410	10,764	748	10	738	87	*	87
Fiscal 1977 to date	494	1,000	14	2,118	39,922	4,104	58	4,046	482	1	481

Fiscal year or month	Excise taxes - Continued				Estate and gift taxes			Customs duties			Net miscellaneous receipts		
	Highway trust fund			Net excise taxes									
	Gross	Refunds	Net		Gross	Refunds	Net	Gross	Refunds	Net	Deposits of earnings by Federal Reserve banks	All other	Total
1968	4,493	114	4,379	14,079	3,082	31	3,051	2,113	75	2,038	2,091	400	2,491
1969	4,761	224	4,537	15,222	3,530	39	3,491	2,187	68	2,119	2,662	247	2,908
1970	5,386	92	5,294	15,705	3,680	36	3,644	2,494	64	2,430	3,266	158	3,424
1971	4,664	128	5,542	16,614	3,784	49	3,735	2,657	66	2,591	3,533	325	3,858
1972	5,635	313	5,321	15,477	5,490	54	5,436	3,394	107	3,287	3,252	380	3,633
1973	5,818	153	5,665	16,260	4,976	59	4,917	3,308	120	3,188	3,495	426	3,921
1974	6,384	123	6,260	16,844	5,101	66	5,035	3,444	110	3,334	4,845	523	5,369
1975	6,334	146	6,188	16,551	4,688	77	4,611	3,782	106	3,676	5,777	935 2/	6,711
1976	5,565	152	5,413	16,963	5,307	91	5,216	4,209	134	4,074	5,451	2,576 3/	8,028
T.Q.	1,677	1	1,676	4,473	1,486	31	1,455	1,243	31	1,212	1,500	112	1,613
1977 (Est.)	8,774	140	8,635	17,919	6,009	100	5,909	4,870	150	4,720	6,000	704	6,704
1978 (Est.)	7,000	142	6,857	18,951	5,935	100	5,835	5,446	160	5,286	6,400	841	7,241
1976--Feb.	401	18	383	1,354	481	6	475	299	11	288	493	45	538
Mar.	471	15	456	1,444	464	15	450	396	12	384	453	29	482
Apr.	496	106	390	1,750	397	10	387	370	13	357	503	32	535
May	547	4	543	1,429	495	6	489	359	10	349	473	56	528
June	512	1	511	1,429	481	7	442	432	11	421	478	1,777	2,255
July	483	-	483	1,410	463	9	454	399	10	389	487	37	524
Aug.	484	1	483	1,478	559	3	547	404	10	394	502	49	552
Sept.	444	-	444	1,435	467	14	453	440	11	429	511	26	537
Oct.	425	-	425	1,432	425	8	417	358	12	345	490	38	527
Nov.	541	-	541	1,717	572	7	570	404	12	392	503	50	553
Dec.	507	-	507	1,513	506	4	502	420	8	412	501	42	542
1977--Jan.	447	-	447	1,447	513	9	504	395	14	381	478	43	521
Feb.	1,486	13	1,473	1,294	1,897	7	1,890	356	9	347	524	44	568
Fiscal 1977 to date	3,342	13	3,329	7,179	3,419	36	3,383	1,933	55	1,877	2,496	216	2,713

Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government.

Note: Budget estimates are based on the 1977 Budget Revisions of the U.S. Government, released February 22, 1977.

1/ Includes individual income taxes designated for the Presidential election campaign fund. Prior to February 1974, these taxes were included in "Other".

2/ Includes $442,615 thousand in fees for licenses to import petroleum and petroleum products.

3/ Includes $1,670 million in fees for licenses to import petroleum and petroleum products.

* Less than $500,000.

BUDGET RECEIPTS BY SOURCE

Fiscal Years 1968 - 1977

Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the U.S. Government. For actual amounts see preceding Table FFO-2

[1] Includes estate and gift taxes, customs duties, and miscellaneous receipts.

Table FFO-3. - Budget Outlays by Agency

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Legislative branch	The Judiciary	Executive Office of the President	Funds appropriated to the President	Agriculture Department	Commerce Department	Defense Department		Health, Education, & Welfare Department	Housing & Urban Development Department	Interior Department 2/	Justice Department	Labor Department
							Military	Civil					
1960	214	10	35	4,014	7,807	1,[illegible]	77,773	1,400	40,570	4,140	235	430	3,272
1960	207	10	31	4,967	5,480	894	77,770	1,268	46,594	1,529	837	515	3,475
1970	240	12	46	4,774	5,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	77,150	1,211	82,338	2,603	1,136	640	4,356
1971	264	14	47	4,540	8,540	1,182	74,748	1,376	61,866	2,890	225	916	7,923
1972	277	15	44	4,[illegible]	10,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	75,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	71,779	3,642	1,256	1,180	10,033
1973	240	16	40	3,[illegible]	10,[illegible]	1,366	77,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	83,042	3,592	-2,236	1,531	8,639
1974	258	206	76	4,014	9,[illegible]	1,455	77,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	93,735	4,786	-4,881	1,797	8,966
1975	236	224	93	3,57[illegible]	9,[illegible]	1,583	85,[illegible]	2,[illegible]	113,411	7,488	2,162	2,067	17,649
1976	273	324	74	3,[illegible]	12,[illegible]	2,000	89,[illegible]	2,[illegible]	129,785	7,079	2,293	2,242	29,742
T.Q.			16	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	21,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,905
1977 Est.	1,[illegible]	348	38	4,333	12,411	3,241	88,[illegible]	2,[illegible]	148,230	7,704	3,548	2,428	24,004
1977 Est.	1,[illegible]	348	37	4,[illegible]	14,[illegible]	4,[illegible]	110,[illegible]	2,[illegible]	161,702	8,252	3,761	2,438	25,197
1976-Feb.	561	24	4	413	1,[illegible]	153	9,[illegible]	142	10,760	592r	209r	172	2,170r
Mar.	72	2	3	2[illegible]	[illegible]	14[illegible]	7,[illegible]	180	11,[illegible]	-901	79	188	2,[illegible]
Apr.	70	2	3	2[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	7,[illegible]	151	11,111	443	182	194	2,107
May	71	24	6	69	1,[illegible]	141	7,[illegible]	164	10,[illegible]	209	148	172	1,783
June	72	24	6	70	1,[illegible]	1[illegible]	7,[illegible]	204	11,310	139	183	193	2,035
July	69	24	6	1[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1[illegible]	7,[illegible]	162	11,234	1,125	253	215	1,909
Aug.	71	25	6	511	1,[illegible]	15[illegible]	6,[illegible]	200	11,318	-134	230	154	2,215
Sept.	139	23	6	-176	1,[illegible]	197	7,[illegible]	206	11,788	406	255	181	1,782
Oct.	71	24	6	2[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1[illegible]	7,[illegible]	194	11,638	110	248	199	1,499
Nov.	71	25	6	-2[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1[illegible]	7,[illegible]	211	11,983	399	240	194	1,733
Dec.	77	26	6	-[illegible]74	1,[illegible]	1[illegible]	8,[illegible]	171	11,968	900	277	215	1,931
1977-Jan.	83	31	6	-301	1,172	165	7,004	182	11,918	817	171	213	2,010
Feb.	102	25	6	-[illegible]26	1,[illegible]26	1[illegible]4	7,907	116	12,136	409	216	165	2,038
Quarter Est.													
Year Est.	87	15	28	-850	9,680	802	9,280	891	59,641	2,020	1,151	986	9,176

Fiscal year or month	State Department	Transportation Department	Treasury Department		Energy Research and Devlp. Admin. 4/	Environmental Protection Agency	General Services Administration	National Aeronautics and Space Admin.	Veterans Administration	Other independent agencies 1/ 5/	Undistributed Offsetting Receipts 2/ 5/		Total
			Interest on the public debt 3/	Other 1/							Rents and Royalties on the Outer Continental Shelf lands	Other	
1968	424	5,732	14,873	82	2,466	-	413	4,721	6,858	7,337	-	-4,499	178,833
1969	477	5,970	16,588	86	2,450	-	424	4,247	7,669	4,890	-	-5,117	184,548
1970	448	6,417	19,304	206	2,457	-	446	3,749	7,693	7,246	-	-6,380	196,588
1971	408	7,247	20,900	41	2,275	701	501	3,381	9,756	8,879	-	-7,376	211,425
1972	398	7,531	21,849	376	2,392	763	489	3,422	10,710	9,886	-	-7,858	231,875
1973	391	8,183	24,167	6,732	2,393	1,114	468	3,311	11,968	11,449	-	-8,379	246,526
1974	530	8,112	29,810	9,174	2,307	2,072	-276	3,283	13,337	12,945	-	-9,893	268,392
1975	944	9,247	32,665	8,412	3,198	2,530	-684	3,247	16,575	17,296	-2,428	-11,670	324,601
1976	1,041	11,936	37,303	7,272	3,799	2,118	-92	3,490	18,415	18,286	-2,662	-7,042	365,610
T.Q.	316	4,[illegible]	8,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,051	1,[illegible]	3	993	3,[illegible]	5,[illegible]	-1,311	-1,255	[illegible]
1977 (Est.)	1,213	12,774	42,300	12,100	5,375	5,330	176	3,733	18,770	21,217	-2,300	-12,767	417,417
1978 (Est.)	1,266	14,[illegible]	44,[illegible]	10,055	6,419	6,073	305	3,913	19,123	26,584	-3,400	-10,609	459,373
1976-Feb.	55	7,[illegible]	3,[illegible]r	17	361	275	44	291	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]r	-50	-51r	29,803r
Mar.	98	8[illegible]	2,[illegible]	11	21	15	47	97	1,674	1,710	-74	-1,078	29,054
Apr.	67	1,[illegible]	8,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	322	248	-127	249	1,612	1,[illegible]	-114	-1,048	32,476
May	93	12	2,[illegible]	1[illegible]	1[illegible]	21[illegible]	26	2[illegible]	1,590	1,[illegible]	-[illegible]	-953	28,410
June	0	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	-104	497	24[illegible]	71	266	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	-45	-1,[illegible]	30,567
July	87	98	2,[illegible]	1,342	2[illegible]	4[illegible]	-130	-44	1,351	2,101	-64	-1,072	33,906
Aug.	50	8[illegible]	2,[illegible]	2[illegible]	3[illegible]	1[illegible]	101	5[illegible]	1,385	1,280	-[illegible]	-924	29,571
Sept.	4	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	12	42[illegible]	2[illegible]	2[illegible]	1[illegible]	1,222	2,[illegible]	-[illegible]	741	30,[illegible]
Oct.	11[illegible]	1,[illegible]	-,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	2[illegible]	2[illegible]	-101	-[illegible]	1,[illegible]	2,[illegible]	-71	-365	24,000
Nov.	98	1,[illegible]	1[illegible]	1[illegible]	5[illegible]	1[illegible]	74	5[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	-120	-539	33,087
Dec.	80	1,[illegible]	-,[illegible]	-[illegible]	42[illegible]	3[illegible]	1[illegible]	3[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	-[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	31,891
1977-Jan.	120	1[illegible]	2,[illegible]	1[illegible]	2[illegible]	2[illegible]	-[illegible]	1[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	32,[illegible]
Feb.	111	7[illegible]	2,[illegible]	2[illegible]	4[illegible]	2[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]21	1,[illegible]	1,147	-61	-399	32,640
Quarter Est.									1,[illegible]	125	-70	-518	30,880
Year Est.	474	5,[illegible]	1[illegible],[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	-[illegible]	1,668	7,[illegible]	8,[illegible]	-675	-5,676	162,494

Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government. Budget estimates are based on the 1977 Budget Revisions of the U.S. Government, released February [illegible], 1976.

Note: Outlays consist of disbursements less proprietary receipts from the public and certain intrabudgetary transactions. Agency shifts are shown in this table beginning with the period of such shifts; figures prior to the shifts have been adjusted.

1/ Cumulative year to date figures may not add due to budget realignments.

2/ Prior to January 1975, Rents and Royalties on the Outer Continental Shelf lands were shown as proprietary receipts from the public for the Interior Department. To conform with the FY 1976 Budget Document's presentation, these amounts were reclassified and are now being shown as undistributed offsetting receipts.

3/ Reported on an accrual basis.

4/ Pursuant to Public Law 93-438, the activity for the Atomic Energy Commission other than nuclear regulatory and reactor safety research was transferred to the Energy Research and Development Administration.

5/ Includes the U.S. Postal Service.

6/ For content see Table FFO-4.

r Revised.

Table FFO-4. - Undistributed Offsetting Receipts

In millions of dollars

Fiscal year or month	Federal employer contributions to retirement funds				Interest credited to certain government accounts				
	Health, Education, and Welfare Dept.	Civil Service Commission			Defense Department	Health, Education, and Welfare Department			
	Federal Old-Age, Disability, and Hospital Insurance	Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund	Other 1/	Total	Military Retirement Fund	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund
1965	513	1,100	[illegible]	1,625	[illegible]	854	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1966	611	1,201	[illegible]	2,016	[illegible]	1,009	14	[illegible]	[illegible]
1970	728	1,709	[illegible]	2,444	[illegible]	1,540	21	[illegible]	[illegible]
1971	727	1,784	[illegible]	2,511	[illegible]	1,610	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1972	742	2,018	[illegible]	2,760	[illegible]	1,718	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1973	816	2,191	11	2,927	[illegible]	1,848	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1974	911	1,791	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1975	1,082	1,918	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1976	1,138	2,083	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
T.Q.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1977 (Est.)	1,169	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1978 (Est.)	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1976-Feb.	134	161	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mar.	104	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Apr.	106	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May	107	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June	108	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
July	107	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Aug.	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sept.	98	147	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oct.	84	140	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nov.	87	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dec.	92	197	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1977-Jan.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Feb.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Fiscal 1977 to date	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Fiscal year or month	Interest credited to certain government accounts—Continued							Rents and royalties on the Outer Continental Shelf lands 2/	Other 3/	Total
	Labor Department	Transportation Department	Veterans Administration		Civil Service Commission	Railroad Retirement Board	Other	Total		
	Unemployment Trust Fund	Highway Trust Fund	Government Life Insurance Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund					
1968	4,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
1969	517	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
1970	601	115	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
1971	637	184	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
1972	476	206	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
1973	487	247	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
1974	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
1975	649	404	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,428	[illegible]
1976	222	500	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
T.Q.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1977 (Est.)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1978 (Est.)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1976-Feb.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mar.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Apr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
July	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Aug.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sept.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oct.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nov.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dec.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1977-Jan.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Feb.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Fiscal 1977 to date	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Source: Monthly Treasury Statement and unpublished data of the United States Government.

Note: Budget estimates are based on the 1978 budget document released February 22, 1977 except for estimates not available in that detail. These estimates are based on the latest data available January 17, 1977.

1/ Includes receipts from off-budget Federal entities (Federal Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance and Disability Fund as of May 1966, Retirement and Disability Fund as of May 1969).

2/ Beginning Fiscal 1954, includes amortization of premium on bonds issued to convert to the accrual basis. Also, receipts from leases of lands acquired for the development of the National Petroleum Reserve, Interior Department, and receipts from leases on the Outer Continental Shelf, Interior Department.

3/ Includes Civil Service Commission, Health, Education, and Welfare Department, Veterans Administration, Railroad Retirement Board, and Treasury Department.

- Zero.

[illegible] Revised.

Table FFO-5. - Budget Outlays by Function

(In millions of dollars)

Function	Fiscal year 1976					T.Q.			F.Y. 1977						Comparable previous year 1/
	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Cumulative to date 1/	
National defense															
Outlays	7,350r	8,103	8,392	7,578	8,720	8,955	7,808	8,312	8,443	8,321	8,540	7,604	8,414	42,304	38,000
Proprietary receipts from the public	-873	-647	-446	-439	-630	-1,497	-534	-678	-843	-881	-662	-1,621	-293	-4,300	-3,000
Intrabudgetary transactions	-2	-3	1	-2	-6	5	-6	-2	4	-6	4	1	-	4	-
Total	6,475r	7,452	7,994	7,136	8,134	7,462	7,268	7,632	7,604	7,434	7,879	7,982	8,121	38,004	35,000
International affairs															
Outlays	285r	567	275	315	1,804	973	435	207	577	332	498	412	398	2,217	1,000
Proprietary receipts from the public	-4	-220	-37	-15	-105	-69	-40	-84	-14	-18	-26	-63	-17	-138	-100
Intrabudgetary transactions	-	-13	-	-2	-32	-2	-*	-*	-25	-	-	-	-*	-25	-25
Total	281r	320	249	292	1,077	902	395	152	539	294	472	349	381	2,054	875
General science, and technology															
Outlays	415	379	360	343	371	403	417	309	431	400	418	305	333	1,886	1,850
Proprietary receipts from the public	-2	-1	-*	-*	-*	-1	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-1	-*	-1	-*
Total	413	379	360	343	371	403	417	309	431	400	418	304	333	1,885	1,850
Natural resources, environment, and energy															
Outlays	1,371r	1,097	1,097	1,046	1,230	1,406	1,290	1,475	1,142	1,461	1,342	1,287	1,064	6,296	6,234
Proprietary receipts from the public	-104	-163	-112	-121	-300	-93	-183	-302	-85	-119	-125	-214	-190	-732	-934
Intrabudgetary transactions	-1	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-1	-*	-*	-1	-1	-1	-1	-4	-2
Total	1,269r	935	984	924	929	1,313	1,106	1,173	1,057	1,341	1,217	1,072	873	5,559	5,298
Agriculture															
Outlays	201	53	-51	274	-236	179	132	462	205	677	728	302	324	2,236	1,750
Proprietary receipts from the public	108r	-8	-*	-4	55	-50	-2	68	-83	-47	-221	191	28	-132	-22
Total	310r	44	-51	270	-181	99	130	531	122	630	507	492	350	2,103	1,728
Commerce and transportation															
Outlays	899r	-666	1,615	474	1,244	2,061	650	1,984	2,241	1,730	999	689	-312	5,341	7,961
Proprietary receipts from the public	-5r	-6	-5	-8	-7	-5	-7	-6	-1	-4	-4	-2	-5	-25	-31
Intrabudgetary transactions	-1r	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-*	-*	-1
Total	893r	-672	1,610	466	1,238	2,056	651	1,977	2,247	1,726	995	681	-323	5,316	7,929
Community and regional development															
Outlays	641r	285	424	460	574	520	553	540	480	789	520	427	516	2,937	2,469
Proprietary receipts from the public	-6r	-11	-11	-8	-11	-64	-14	-13	-12	-20	-14	-22	-34	-202	-52
Intrabudgetary transactions	-3r	-4	-8	-3	-35	-6	-*	-3	-28	-2	-1	-8	-2	-54	-52
Total	633r	270	464	448	528	490	531	525	425	766	506	397	480	2,680	2,159
Education, training, employment and social services															
Outlays	1,529r	1,811	1,608	1,259	1,740	1,349	1,474	1,863	1,130	1,710	1,564	1,542	1,587	7,532	7,914
Proprietary receipts from the public	-1	-2	-2	-1	-2	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-6	-8
Total	1,528r	1,809	1,606	1,258	1,738	1,348	1,473	1,862	1,128	1,709	1,563	1,541	1,585	7,526	6,906

Footnotes at end of table.

Table FFO-5. - Budget Outlays by Function—Continued

(In millions of dollars)

Function	Fiscal year 1976					T.Q.			F.Y. 1977						Comparable prior year
	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Cumulative to date	
Health															
Outlays															
Proprietary receipts from the public															
Intragovernmental transactions															
Total															
Income security															
Outlays															
Proprietary receipts from the public															
Intragovernmental transactions															
Total															
Veterans benefits and services															
Outlays															
Proprietary receipts from the public															
Intragovernmental transactions															
Total															
Air transportation															
Outlays															
Proprietary receipts from the public															
Intragovernmental transactions															
Total															
General purpose fiscal															
Outlays															
Proprietary receipts from the public															
Intragovernmental transactions															
Total															
General science and general services															
Natural resources															
Outlays															
Proprietary receipts from the public															
Intragovernmental transactions															
Total															
Allowances															
Outlays															
Proprietary receipts from the public															
Intragovernmental transactions															
Total															
Undistributed offsetting receipts															
Employer shares, employee retirement															
Interest received by trust funds															
Rents and royalties on the Outer Continental Shelf lands															
Sale of surplus real property															
Total															

Source: Monthly Treasury Statement, Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government, Fiscal Year [illegible]

A/ Amounts shown may not add to totals because of rounding.

e Less than $500,000.

r Revised.

FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-6. - Investment Transactions of Government Accounts in Federal Securities (Net)

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Health, Education, and Welfare Department					Housing and Urban Development Department					Labor Department	
	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund	Other	Federal Housing Administration	Government National Mortgage Assn.		Federal Insurance Administration	Other	Unemployment Trust Fund	Other
							Participation Sales Fund	Other				
1968	1,584	501	87	-197	*	135	470	-7	-	-10	1,146	*
1969	4,898	1,121	540	77	*	165	465	-8	32	-3	938	*
1970	4,953	1,342	695	-345	*	141	-309	-8	28	-	488	*
1971	1,274	1,261	777	244	-1	128	107	-6	14	2	-1,747	-*
1972	1,307	934	-148	221	-	109	-202	-8	1	5	-1,428	-*
1973	1,208	769	1,138	222	-*	31	269	-6	6	9	1,144	-*
1974	3,217	991	1,642	931	*	62	184	1	5	15	1,165	-
1975	5,175	-57	1,897	148	-	200	223	12	-8	8	-4,938	-
1976	-1,904	-1,207	1,181	-148	*	118	261	20	12	7	-2,373	-1
TQ	-413	-477	67	14	-	24	27	-	2	-47	104	-1
1977 (Est.)	-1,738	-1,936	227	902	-	141	-107	-24	-	9	300	-
1978 (Est.)	-2,997	-60	1,220	1,064	-	160	-147	-14	-	10	1,300	-
1976-Jan	300	-191	50	40	-	39	23	1	-	1	-37	-
Mar	-606	-74	127	-12	-	-2	32	1	1	1	-720	-
May	698	4	27	-96	-	2	-46	*	2	1	-31	-
July	1,371	-93	-123	-55	*	3	56	1	-	1	2,719	7
Sept	-1,904	47	243	-60	-	-	31	-*	-	1	-1,028	-
TQ	-1,250	-294	-29	48	-	-	-37	*	-	3	-256	-1
Dec	1,349	-142	-15	56	-	32	16	2	2	1	1,726	-
Mar	-2,313	-73	70	-130	-	-13	47	-	-	-50	-667	-
June	-1,774	-530	-469	30	*	1	-5	1	-5	-	-32	-
Sept	-170	-849	-201	73	-	-1	54	3	3	-	569	-*
TQ	267	27	965	451	*	-47	-4	-2	-	-	-707	-
1977-Jan	-1,126	-184	-242	6	*	42	-258	4	-	-	-927	-
Feb	35	-240	-9	104	-	31	9	7	-*	-	59	-
Fiscal 1977 to date	-2,797	-1,126	-480	713	*	30	-203	12	-2	-	-1,041	-1

Fiscal year or month	Transportation Department		Treasury Department	Veterans Administration		Civil Service Commission	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	Postal Service	Railroad Retirement Board	All other	Total
	Airport and Airway Trust Fund	Highway Trust Fund		National Service Life Insurance Fund	Other							
1968	-	257	-589	224	122	873	258	265	-	135	-21	5,320
1969	-	534	-747	5	29	1,975	213	283	-	59	-204	8,522
1970	-	1,089	-5	86	14	1,960	328	173	-	268	237	10,062
1971	-	1,033	1,380	8	20	2,932	180	196	-	-	-145	7,417
1972	-	822	1,201	62	29	3,123	438	148	1,370	-110	26	8,420
1973	-	1,094	353	272	26	3,037	537	257	-280	24	67	11,821
1974	878	2,049	-566	178	30	3,669	226	378	-292	-60	110	14,813
1975	1,058	1,937	-920	111	27	4,635	404	316	-90	-290	165	7,031
1976	587	-505	26	215	42	5,253	470	368	129	-246	2,070	4,141
TQ	183	-79	40	86	-	-795	-122	135	599	-660	-1,682	-3,514
1977 (Est.)	522	1,218	-	296	47	7,182	983	310	-151	50	220	8,346
1978 (Est.)	403	356	-	404	46	5,753	571	401	-920	23	236	12,748
1976-Feb	36	-62	-646	-163	-21	-176	197	82	-140	174	281	498
Mar	46	23	684	1	-1	-97	-29	18	60	-139	61	-706
Apr	44	90	-8	-1	-1	-261	-25	19	-283	-180	26	54
May	39	194	1	-1	-2	-284	71	-9	297	-116	35	4,581
June	130	79	-2	184	34	6,127	21	22	-415	1,212	-78	5,905
July	50	35	-*	12	3	-374	-11	42	300	-293	50	-1,990
Aug	61	-101	15	13	-1	-66	16	20	-202	-38	-1,719	401
Sept	63	8	2	1	-1	-315	-133	13	412	-329	-20	-1,925
Oct	67	-128	-1	7	-3	-322	24	12	1,517	-192	52	-1,489
Nov	71	-92	209	5	-2	-127	90	111	-170	220	73	268
Dec	116	154	993	145	33	658	-99	30	245	-61	-8	2,205
1977-Jan	40	170	-4	-14	1	-173	98	8	-300	-297	69	-3,099
Feb	67	152	-12	-11	-3	-165	408	95	-155	-34	-5	310
Fiscal 1977 to date	356	255	471	182	31	171	521	257	1,137	-365	181	-1,805

Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government. Budget estimates are based on the 1978 Budget of the U.S. Government, released January 17, 1977.
Note: Figures may not add due to rounding.
* Less than $500,000.

Table FFO-7. - Trust Funds Transactions October 1, 1976 through February 28, 1977

(In millions of dollars)

Classification	Receipts					Outlays									
										Interfund transactions					
	Total in trust funds	Trust interfund and proprietary receipts 1/	Receipts of trust funds	Interfund transactions 2/	Unified budget receipt attributable to trust funds 3/	Total in trust funds	Trust interfund transactions	Proprietary receipts from the public	Outlays of trust funds	Federal payments and contributions	Federal employer share, benefits	Interest and profits on investments, credit, and cash	Other	Eots 4/	Unified budget outlays attributable to trust funds
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]

Table FFO-8. - Selected Accrual Data Reported by Federal Agencies for Period Ended December 31, 1976

(In thousands of dollars)

Agency	Transaction data						Balances as of December 31, 1976				
	Quarter ended December 31, 1976			Current fiscal year to date			Payables		Receivables		
									From the public		From other agencies (includes advances)
	Net cash outlays	Net change in receivables and payables	Accrued expenditures	Net cash outlays	Net change in receivables and payables	Accrued expenditures	To the public	To other agencies	Accounts receivable	Advances	
Legislative Branch	228,550	14,292	242,842	228,550	14,292	242,842	80,611	45,223	777	917	18,27
The Judiciary	66,235	-326	65,909	66,235	-326	65,909	33	70	-	11	32
Executive Office of the President	16,455	-1,901	14,554	16,455	-1,901	14,554	3,788	3,050	4	1,198	4,7
Funds Appropriated to the President:											
International security assistance	-902,175	-1,077,833	-1,980,008	-902,175	-1,077,833	-1,980,008	446,197	719,562	120,031	1,518,401	12,18
International development assistance	500,515	-11,327	489,188	500,515	-11,327	489,188	189,014	16,971	142,636	590,013	71,05
Other	97,447	-421,155	-323,708	97,447	-421,155	-323,708	44,211	117,871	13,944	327,820	46,61
Agriculture Department	4,021,398	472,657	4,494,056	4,021,399	472,657	4,494,056	2,596,723	666,818	681,327	681,276	366,97
Commerce Department	522,693	12,747	535,440	522,693	12,747	535,440	398,004	112,092	26,367	2,15	1,32
Defense Department-Military	23,368,823	1,051,923	24,420,746	23,368,823	1,051,923	24,420,746	8,344,215	5,179,723	422,061	12,446	1,812,56
Defense Department-Civil	582,636	-53,238	529,398	582,636	-53,238	529,398	305,894	109,556	35,331	68	18,42
Health, Education, and Welfare Department	35,586,609	-7,517,462	28,069,146	35,586,609	-7,517,462	28,069,146	13,170,494	556,807	657,318	7,806,647	94,84
Housing and Urban Development Department	857,478	225,321	1,082,799	857,478	225,321	1,082,799	932,154	423,706	100,091	316	180,74
Interior Department	764,862	-48,439	716,423	764,862	-48,439	716,423	202,301	116,780	102,774	72,802	108,58
Justice Department	608,003	-117,212	490,792	608,003	-117,212	490,792	98,368	25,070	3,983	187,222	2,61
Labor Department	5,369,973	7,601	5,377,573	5,369,97	7,601	5,377,573	965,396	249,856	286,241	243,112	40,64
State Department	254,192	-139	254,053	254,192	-139	254,053	114,691	56,960	20,701	15,104	123,75
Transportation Department	3,477,619	-155,094	3,322,525	3,477,619	-155,094	3,322,525	1,260,830	98,605	40,661	380,405	108,314
Treasury Department:											
Interest on the public debt	11,227,671	1,128,541	12,356,212	11,227,671	1,128,541	12,356,212	5,263,092	315,378	-5	-	-
Other	1,808,636	233,579	2,042,215	1,808,636	233,579	2,042,215	199,846	47,255	994,219	9,671	451,11
Energy Research and Development Administration	1,030,887	53,924	1,084,811	1,030,887	53,924	1,084,811	1,165,296	86,519	254,813	138,729	251,74
Environmental Protection Agency	1,039,290	-625,161	414,130	1,039,290	-625,161	414,130	50,027	631	27,814	32,892	48,04
General Services Administration	74,778	-183,295	-108,517	74,778	-183,295	-108,517	464,931	526,412	28,159	10,001	597,00
National Aeronautics and Space Administration	1,071,861	-146,292	925,569	1,071,861	-146,292	925,569	552,800	98,721	229,502	57,95	98,58
Veterans Administration	4,563,988	123,304	4,687,293	4,563,988	12,304	4,687,292	1,956,346	6,100	91,498	214,412	158,52
Other Independent Agencies	6,908,757	-1,366,561	5,542,196	6,908,757	-1,366,561	5,542,196	3,801,199	414,240	276,778	654,444	2,796,61
Undistributed offsetting receipts:											
Federal employer contributions to retirement funds	-951,909	-8,073	-959,983	-951,909	-8,073	-959,983		-			-36,40
Interest on certain Government accounts	-3,806,552	807,690	-2,998,863	-3,806,552	807,690	-2,998,863		-			1,151,00
Rents and royalties on the Outer Continental Shelf Lands	-544,315	11,346	-532,969	-544,315	11,346	-532,969		-	-8,074		-
Elimination of interagency receivables and payables		1,060,453	1,060,453		1,060,453	1,060,453		-10,009,409			-16,804,43
Total	97,844,407	-6,530,129	91,314,278	97,844,407	-6,530,129	91,314,278	41,518,203	-	5,517,940	13,208,818	-
Off-Budget Federal Agencies:											
Federal Financing Bank	2,601,025	39,252	2,640,277	2,601,025	39,252	2,640,277	-	624,769	491,824	-	116,546
Housing and Urban Development	-4,438	679	-3,759	-4,438	679	-3,759	1,049	1,539	1,203	-	2,900
Labor	411	432	844	411	432	844	255	-	*	2	176
Postal Service	-3,108,323	1,416,049	-1,692,274	-3,108,323	1,416,049	-1,692,274	1,413,014	8,595,363	75,907	9,613	6,153,94
Rural Electrification Administration	81,782	10,044	91,826	81,782	10,044	91,826	107	7,874	89,540	-	-
Rural Telephone Bank	14,833	3,931	18,764	14,833	3,931	18,764	5	7,961	2,921	-	98
Elimination of interagency receivables and payables		3,013,905	3,013,905		3,013,905	3,013,905		-9,237,505			-6,229,630
Total	-414,710	4,484,292	4,069,582	-414,710	4,484,292	4,069,582	1,414,429	-	661,491	9,615	-

Source: Bureau of Government Financial Operations.

Note: Figures on accrued expenditures are developed from reports submitted to the Department of the Treasury by Federal agencies. Accrued revenues resulting from the Government's sovereign authority, e.g., income and various employment taxes, and customs collections are not included in this report. Cash outlays and accrued expenditures are offset by revenues of a proprietary nature, e.g., market-oriented revenues or revenues derived from activities operated as business-type enterprises. Figures reported by agencies on receivables and payables may differ to some extent with reports on budget status (G.F. 133 to OMB) and budget results (TFS-2108 to Treasury) due to conceptual differences, e.g., deferred charges and advances to consolidated working funds are reported as receivables for this table and as liquidated obligations for budget reports. For certain agencies submitting flash reports on cash transactions, the net cash outlays shown above may not be totally consistent with comparable data published in the Monthly Treasury Statement.

* Less than $500.

FEDERAL OBLIGATIONS

"Obligations" are the basis on which the use of funds is controlled in the Federal Government. They are recorded at the point at which the Government makes a firm commitment to acquire goods or services and are the first of the four key events--order, delivery, payment, consumption--which characterize the acquisition and use of resources. In general, they consist of orders placed, contracts awarded, services received, and similar transactions requiring the disbursement of money.

The obligational stage of Government transactions is a strategic point in gauging the impact of the Government's operations on the national economy, since it frequently represents for business firms the Government commitment which stimulates business investment, including inventory purchases and employment of labor. Disbursements may not occur for months after the Government places its order but the order itself usually causes immediate pressure on the private economy.

Obligations are classified according to a uniform set of categories which are based upon the nature of the transaction without regard to its ultimate purpose. All payments for salaries and wages, for example, are reported as personnel compensation, whether the personal services are used in current operations or in the construction of capital items.

Federal agencies and firms often do business with one another; in doing so, the "buying" agency records obligations, and the "performing" agency records reimbursements. In Table FO-1, obligations that are incurred within the Government are distinguished from those incurred outside the Government. Tables FO-2, 3, and 4 show only those incurred outside.

Obligation data for the administrative budget fund accounts were first published in the September 1967 Treasury Bulletin and the trust fund accounts were first published in the October 1967 Bulletin. Beginning with the April 1968 Bulletin, the data are on the basis of the budget concepts adopted pursuant to the recommendations of the President's Commission on Budget Concepts.

[illegible] December [illegible] obligations data are not included in this [illegible] due to normally unavoidable delays in processing. The data will be published in a subsequent Bulletin.

FEDERAL OBLIGATIONS

Table FO-1. - Gross Obligations Incurred Within and Outside the Federal Government by Object Class, September 30, 1976

(In millions of dollars)

Object class	Gross obligations incurred		
	Outside	Within	Total
Personal services and benefits			
Personnel compensation	12,975	[illegible]	12,975
Personnel benefits	930	1,185	2,115
Benefits for former personnel	2,951	[illegible]	2,951
Contractual services and supplies			
Travel and transportation of persons	450	183	632
Transportation of things	475	603	1,078
Rent, communications, and utilities	691	731	1,422
Printing and reproduction	99	173	272
Other services	9,207	3,928	13,635
Supplies and materials	7,051	3,137	10,188
Acquisition of capital assets			
Equipment	4,035	1,296	5,331
Lands and structures	1,282	92	1,375
Investments and loans	4,165	26	4,191
Grants and fixed charges			
Grants, subsidies, and contributions	52,411	12	52,423
Insurance claims and indemnities	47,494	58	47,553
Interest and dividends	15,680	2,215	17,895
Refunds	361	[illegible]	361
Other			
Undistributed U.S. obligations	392	704	1,096
Obligations incurred abroad	1,158	289	1,447
Unvouchered	45	*	46
Gross obligations incurred 1/	162,355	14,635	176,990

Source: Reports on Obligations, Standard Form 225, from agencies.

1/ For Federal Budget presentation a concept of "net obligations incurred" is generally used. This concept eliminates transactions within the Government and revenue and reimbursements from the public which by statute may be used by Government agencies without appropriation action by the Congress. Summary figures on this basis follow. (This data is on the basis of Reports on Obligations received from the agencies prior to reports submitted for Budget presentation and therefore may differ somewhat from the Budget document.)

Gross obligations incurred (as above)	176,990
Deduct:	
Advances, reimbursements, other income, etc.	-21,927
Offsetting receipts	-12,207
Net obligations incurred	142,856

* Less than $500,000.

Table FO-2. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government by Major Function and Major Object Class, September 30, 1976

(In millions of dollars)

Major function	Major object class							
	Personal services and benefits	Contractual services and supplies	Acquisition of capital assets			Grants and fixed charges	Other	Total
			Equipment	Lands and structures	Investments and loans			
National defense	10,967	11,897	3,556	562	*	95	884	27,960
International affairs	108	471	9	3	719	337	272	1,718
General science, space, and technology	211	855	30	21	*	248	-	1,365
Natural resources, environment, and energy	780	1,688	114	433	8	1,182	1	4,206
Agriculture	184	450	10	23	681	310	-2	1,656
Commerce and transportation	817	471	155	182	781	1,847	438	4,686
Community and regional development	138	136	4	11	1,356	16,673	-21	18,297
Education, manpower, and social services	191	265	16	5	2	8,827	1	9,308
Health	360	904	18	7	24	14,568	-1	15,880
Income security	1,241	429	14	*	435	48,925	-	51,035
Veterans benefits and services	829	292	47	24	36	4,932	22	6,182
Law enforcement and justice	382	139	28	4	-	218	1	770
General government	662	667	37	7	-	187	47	1,608
General revenue sharing	*	*	*	-	15	2,347	-	2,363
Interest	-	9	-	-	108	15,204	-	15,322
Total	16,807	18,141	4,035	1,282	4,165	121,908	1,546	162,355

* Less than $500,000.

Table FO-3. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government by Department or Agency, September 30, 1976

(In millions of dollars)

Classification	Personnel services & benefits			Contractual services and supplies						Acquisition of capital assets			Grants and fixed charges				Other			Total gross obligations incurred
	Personnel compensation	Personnel benefits 1/	Benefits for former personnel	Travel and transportation of persons	Transportation of things	Rent, communications, and utilities	Printing and reproduction	Other services	Supplies and materials	Equipment	Lands and structures	Investments and loans	Grants, subsidies and contributions	Insurance claims and indemnities	Interest and dividends	Refunds	Undistributed U.S. obligations	Obligations incurred abroad	Unvouchered	
Legislative Branch 2/	55	-	-	*	1	6	7	2	11	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	1	-	[illegible]
The Judiciary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
Executive Office of the President	4	-	-	*	*	1	*	1	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
Funds appropriated to the President																				
International security assistance	1	-	*	*	1	*	*	*	[illegible]	1	-	-	1	-	*	1	-	-	-	[illegible]
International development assistance	6	-	*	1	16	1	*	17	14	[illegible]	*	13	7	*	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
Other	14	3	*	1	*	1	*	14	*	1	*	*	129	-	-	-	-1	-	-	[illegible]
Agriculture Department																				
Commodity Credit Corporation	1	-	-	*	*	*	-	*	29	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
Other	617	*	*	4	14	4	-	3	17	3	13	1	[illegible]	-	-	40	-	-	-	[illegible]
Commerce Department	137	-	1	1	1	1	3	43	2	14	*	12	[illegible]	*	-	*	-	-	*	[illegible]
Defense Department																				
Military																				
Department of the Army	[illegible]	84	4	11	14	1	1	13	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	1	*	3	-	1	-	*	-	-	[illegible]
Department of the Navy	[illegible]7	[illegible]	1	77	134	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	3	*	-	-1	-	-	[illegible]
Department of the Air Force	[illegible]104	4	*	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	-	*	-	*	-	-1	-	-	[illegible]
Defense agencies	[illegible]6	*	1,[illegible]	6	11	*	*	3	1	[illegible]	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
Civil defense	5	-	-	*	*	*	*	5	*	*	-	-	11	-	*	*	-	-	-	[illegible]
Total military	[illegible]3,[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,[illegible]	4,[illegible]	3,4	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Civil	13	-	*	1	1	4	*	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	1	*	*	*	-	-	-	[illegible]
Health, Education, and Welfare Department	[illegible]	7	7	1	4	4	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	1	-	-1	-	-	[illegible]
Housing and Urban Development Department																				
Government National Mortgage Association	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
Other	[illegible]7	-	*	4	*	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Interior Department	[illegible]1	*	*	1	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Justice Department	[illegible]	-	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Labor Department	[illegible]	-	-	*	*	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
State Department	3	-	*	*	*	*	*	1	*	*	*	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transportation Department	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	1[illegible]	*	[illegible]	*	*	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Treasury Department																				
Interest on the public debt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
Interest on refunds, etc	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
General revenue sharing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
Other	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Environmental Protection Agency	[illegible]	-	*	*	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
General Services Administration	[illegible]	-	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
National Aeronautics and Space Administration	[illegible]	-	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	*	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Veterans Administration	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other independent agencies																				
Small Business Administration	[illegible]	-	*	[illegible]	*	*	-*	[illegible]	*	*	-	-	-	-	*	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Tennessee Valley Authority	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]	475	[illegible]91	84	[illegible]	7,[illegible]51	4,[illegible]55	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]4[illegible]1	[illegible]49	4	[illegible]1	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Off-budget Federal agencies 3/																				
Export-Import Bank of U.S.	[illegible]	-	-	*	-	*	*	*	*	*	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-*	-	[illegible]
Postal Service	[illegible]434	*	[illegible]	5[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]
Rural Electrification Administration revolving funds	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
Pension Benefit Guarantee Corporation	[illegible]	-	-	*	*	*	-	-*	*	*	-	-	-	[illegible]	*	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
Total off-budget Federal agencies	[illegible]	*	15	7	5[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-*	-	[illegible]	[illegible]

Source: Reports on Obligations, Standard Forms 225, from agencies

Note: Agency shifts are shown in this table beginning with the periods of such shifts. The amounts for the complete fiscal year are adjusted at that time

1/ For purposes of this report this object class is considered as totally within the Federal Government except for the Department of Defense and Transportation Department, U.S. Coast Guard

2/ Includes reports for Library of Congress, Government Printing Office, and General Accounting Office

3/ Export-Import Bank since August 1971, rural electrification and telephone revolving funds and Rural Telephone Bank since May 12, 1973, and Postal Service since July 1, 1973

* Less than

Table FO-4. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government, Comparative Statement by Month

(In millions of dollars)

Object class	Fiscal year 1976										T.Q.				Comparable [illegible]
	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Cumulative to date	
National defense:															
Personal services and benefits:															
Personnel compensation	2,329	2,483	2,094	2,104	2,673	2,204	2,355	2,806	2,392	4,590	2,613	2,373	2,167	8,114	[illegible]
Personnel benefits	27	192	212	194	763	254	235	268	193	314	305	274	314	893	[illegible]
Benefits for former personnel	871	-35	1,200	602	603	604	710	709	565	424	448	647	658	1,953	1,[illegible]
Contractual services and supplies:															
Travel and transportation of persons	72	56	91	-16	130	49	73	91	18	186	[illegible]	126	4	344	[illegible]
Transportation of things	35	132	196	1	273	148	120	138	274	-14	140	91	164	[illegible]	[illegible]
Rent, communications, and utilities	111	115	281	2	158	115	134	163	118	165	150	137	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Printing and reproduction	7	7	17	-1	6	6	7	10	9	23	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other services	1,332	2,102	1,694	897	1,690	1,397	2,423	1,711	1,339	2,343	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Supplies and materials	1,386	1,247	2,087	958	2,055	1,271	1,427	1,540	1,270	1,919	2,417	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Acquisition of capital assets:															
Equipment	1,321	1,199	828	925	1,170	1,206	1,586	1,171	842	2,211	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Lands and structures	233	112	16	172	117	150	361	191	203	822	142	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Investments and loans	-	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	*	*	*
Grants and fixed charges:															
Grants, subsidies, and contributions	3	10	12	3	7	2	4	5	5	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Insurance claims and indemnities	12	80	28	-80	10	134	-128	20	3	-3	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Interest and dividends	-3	1	3	11	4	-4	10	4	-3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Refunds	-13	17	4	1	20	21	6	5	-7	68	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other:															
Undistributed U.S. obligations	[illegible]	-3	-3	4	1	*	1	2	-6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-5	-1	[illegible]
Obligations incurred abroad	44	667	502	546	551	385	476	613	642	-2,203	667	558	-122	[illegible]	1,[illegible]
Unvouchered	21	8	8	7	9	7	7	9	7	9	7	8	8	22	21
Total national defense	7,812	8,237	9,270	6,311	10,244	7,949	10,006	9,441	7,538	11,250	9,696	8,038	10,226	27,960	26,583
Non-defense:															
Personal services and benefits:															
Personnel compensation	2,032	964	1,754	1,260	1,393	1,682	1,551	1,521	1,483	1,674	1,586	1,593	1,681	4,860	[illegible]
Personnel benefits	7	3	15	11	15	-32	13	4	1	6	7	3	21	31	13
Benefits for former personnel	820	449	1,246	-800	372	21	228	130	-1,344	3,550	181	767	50	998	1,[illegible]
Contractual services and supplies:															
Travel and transportation of persons	89	30	74	51	43	68	65	64	82	89	69	50	79	206	[illegible]
Transportation of things	32	14	18	6	-16	33	33	44	-7	138	47	33	24	104	41
Rent, communications, and utilities	62	110	133	123	82	100	123	118	100	116	46	121	135	302	[illegible]
Printing and reproduction	11	3	-2	-23	144	29	35	42	20	13	6	44	28	78	[illegible]
Other services	1,343	633	1,638	683	1,315	954	703	1,353	670	1,744	1,129	705	1,476	[illegible]	[illegible]
Supplies and materials	283	210	365	277	422	417	350	441	314	1,543	1,318	660	442	[illegible]	[illegible]
Acquisition of capital assets:															
Equipment	94	-28	373	110	121	97	904	-37	76	469	78	136	284	[illegible]	[illegible]
Lands and structures	304	164	192	29	178	440	6	106	260	672	264	114r	343	721	[illegible]
Investment and loans	794	1,144	704	358	2,019	343	317	1,470	1,073	4,111	1,351	1,241	1,474	4,065	[illegible]
Grants and fixed charges:															
Grants, subsidies and contributions	11,448	4,592	5,371	17,902	6,488	4,902	4,502	12,589	5,911	16,737	20,205	16,179r	16,006	52,390	23,051
Insurance claims and indemnities	23,127	3,196	9,300	3,626	11,327	13,357	23,217	12,145	10,767	1,037	11,626	12,106	23,725	47,457	27,[illegible]
Interest and dividends	2,403	2,415	2,586	2,408	2,327	2,556	2,728	2,621	2,263	2,369	3,969	2,361	10,240	15,670	[illegible]
Refunds	107	107	102	-29	296	135	111	110	102	109	116	84	135	335	[illegible]
Other:															
Undistributed U.S. obligations	-108	-87	385	-2,705	-86	-308	322	595	-1,332	623	13	277	104	393	67
Obligations incurred abroad	58	57	249	71	50	27	75	51	263	25	71	46	178	295	[illegible]
Unvouchered	6	8	11	10	10	8	7	12	9	-1	8	8	8	23	25
Total non-defense	42,931	19,745	25,774	28,782	27,003	24,429	35,793	33,340	20,838	35,05[illegible]	41,133	36,708	56,424	134,395	74,111
Grand total	50,743	27,982	35,044	35,123	37,246	32,378	45,799	42,831	28,377	46,[illegible]	50,830	44,836	66,640	162,355	102,696

* Less than $500,000.
r Revised.

Source and Availability of the Balance in the Account of the U.S. Treasury

The working cash of the Treasury is held mainly in Treasury's accounts with Federal Reserve banks and branches. As the balances in these accounts become depleted, they are replenished by calling in (transferring) funds from the tax and loan accounts with thousands of commercial banks throughout the country.

Deposits to tax and loan accounts occur in the normal course of business under a uniform procedure applicable to all banks whereby customers of banks deposit with them tax payments and funds for the purchase of Government securities. In most cases the transaction involves merely the transfer of money from a customer's account to the tax and loan account in the same bank. On occasions, to the extent authorized by the Treasury, banks are permitted to deposit in these accounts proceeds from subscriptions to public debt securities entered for their own account as well as for the account of their customers.

The tax and loan account system permits the Treasury to leave funds in banks and in the communities in which they are until such time as the Treasury needs the funds for its operations. In this way the Treasury is able to neutralize the effect of its fluctuating operations on bank reserves and the economy.

A detailed description of the Treasury's depositary system may be found in the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for 1975, pages 282-285.

Table UST-1. - Status of the Account of the U.S. Treasury

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Treasury operating balance 1/				Funds in process of collection through:		Time deposits and other interest-bearing demand accounts	Other special accounts 2/	Gold in currency and coinage reserve	Miscellaneous liabilities 3/	Less: [illegible] 4/	Balance in account of the U.S. Treasury
	Available funds in demand accounts at:											
	Federal Reserve banks	Special depositaries, Treasury tax and loan accounts	Other depositaries 5/	Total 6/	Federal Reserve banks	Other depositaries 7/						
1968	1,074	4,11[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	1[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1969	1,298	4,526	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	1[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1970	1,905	6,029	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1971	1,274	7,[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1972	2,[illegible]	7,6[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1973	[illegible]	8,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1974	2,[illegible]	6,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1975	5,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
1976	11,[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
T.Q.	17,[illegible]	4,11[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
1975-Mar.	4,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
1975-Dec.	7,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
1976-Mar.	7,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Apr.	9,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
May	6,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
June	11,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
July	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Aug.	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Sept.	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Oct.	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Nov.	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Dec.	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
1977-Jan.	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Feb.	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Mar.	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]

Source: Bureau of Government Financial Operations.

1/ Effective January 1972, the Treasury operating balance excluded the gold balance in Treasury.

2/ Represents deposits in certain commercial depositaries that have been converted from a time deposit to a demand deposit basis to permit greater flexibility in Treasury cash management.

3/ Will not agree with Daily Treasury Statement due to rounding.

4/ Represents funds in process of collection by (a) the Treasury and (b) commercial banks which have been authorized to defer remit[illegible]

5/ [illegible]

6/ [illegible]

7/ [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Table UST-2. - Analysis of Changes in Tax and Loan Account Balances

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Credits							Withdrawals	Balance			
	Proceeds from sales of securities 1/				Taxes		Total credits		End of period	During period		
	Savings bonds and savings notes 2/	Retirement plan and tax and loss bonds 3/	Tax anticipation securities	Other	Withheld, excise and corporation 4/	Income by special arrangement) 5/				High	Low	Average
1968	2,67[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]2	[illegible],[illegible]76	90,791	-	[illegible]2[illegible],[illegible]25	[illegible]2[illegible],[illegible]41	4,113	8,004	1,029	4,191
1969	2,594	4	10,408	8,417	129,900	-	151,323	141,421	4,525	9,720	709	4,329
1970	2,573	5	13,043	3,640	132,460	-	151,721	149,317	6,929	7,990	894	4,022
1971	2,844	5	6,954	12,421	131,121	-	153,346	152,900	7,372	8,532	846	5,146
1972	3,309	6	6,449	9,369	145,797	-	164,930	164,665	7,634	10,291	1,737	5,648
1973	3,261	9	4,413	6,158	171,828	-	185,670	184,374	8,433	10,854	800	5,644
1974	3,095	8	8,255	817	197,091	-	209,267	211,545	6,152	9,340	520	3,913
1975	3,366	-	1,514	1,383	218,149	-	224,412	229,090	1,473	7,249	7	1,853
1976	4,676	-	-	-	225,201	-	229,877	227,494	2,856	4,260	67	1,394
1977	410	-	-	-	58,457	-	58,867	58,108	4,118	4,456	287	1,578
1974-Dec.	247	-	39	-	20,857	-	21,143	19,057	2,749	7,861	371	2,097
1975-Mar.	299	-	-	-	21,526	-	21,825	20,395	2,140	3,735	64	1,392
1976-Mar.	361	-	-	-	22,239	-	22,600	23,410	868	3,233	457	1,410
Apr.	349	-	-	-	22,202	-	22,551	21,696	1,723	2,690	232	1,098
May	336	-	-	-	17,860	-	18,196	18,518	1,401	2,789	693	1,501
June	299	-	-	-	26,543	-	26,842	26,327	2,856	4,260	351	1,793
July	315	-	-	-	17,613	-	17,928	16,472	1,312	2,514	290	1,200
Aug.	318	-	-	-	18,474	-	18,792	18,140	914	2,412	287	1,469
Sept.	277	-	-	-	22,370	-	22,647	19,443	4,118	4,456	341	2,066
Oct.	280	-	-	-	17,512	-	17,792	16,625	1,209	2,514	610	1,519
Nov.	273	-	-	-	17,730	-	18,013	17,952	1,886	2,627	300	1,934
Dec.	306	-	-	-	24,300	-	24,609	23,218	1,277	4,229	335	1,519
1977-Jan.	355	-	-	-	18,583	-	18,938	18,024	1,291	2,891	305	1,402
Feb.	341	-	-	-	18,532	-	18,873	17,740	2,424	3,023	371	1,406
Mar.	369	-	-	-	26,722	-	27,091	27,637	1,878	5,860	300	1,475

Source: Office of Fiscal Assistant Secretary; figures are on basis of telegraphic reports.

1/ Special depositaries are permitted to make payment in the form of a deposit credit for the purchase price of U.S. Government securities purchased by them for their own account, or for the account of their customers who enter subscriptions through them, when this method of payment is permitted under the terms of the circulars inviting subscriptions to the issues.

2/ United States savings notes first offered for sale as of May 1, 1967 and were discontinued after June 30, 1970.

3/ Retirement plan bonds first offered for sale as of January 1, 1963; tax and loss bonds first issued in March 1968.

4/ Taxes eligible for credit consist of those deposited by taxpayers in the depositary banks, as follows: Withheld income taxes beginning March 1948; taxes on employers and employees under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act beginning January 1950, and under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act beginning July 1951; a number of excise taxes beginning July 1953; estimated corporation income taxes beginning April 1967; all corporation income taxes due on or after March 15, 1968 and FUTA taxes beginning April 1970.

5/ Under a special procedure begun in March 1951, authorization was given during certain periods for income tax payments, or a portion of them made by checks of $10,000 or more drawn on a special depositary bank, to be credited to the tax and loan account in that bank. This procedure was discontinued in April 1967.

6/ Credits erroneously allowed in one Federal Reserve district.

Table UST-3. - Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury

[illegible]	[illegible] 1/		[illegible]	[illegible]
	Owned	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 2
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Table MS-1. - Currency and Coin in Circulation

In millions of dollars except per capita figures

End of fiscal year or month	Currencies no longer issued						Currencies presently being issued 1/		Total currencies
	Federal Reserve bank notes	National bank notes	Gold certificates 2/	Silver certificates	Federal Reserve notes 3/	Treasury notes of 1890	United States notes	Federal Reserve notes 4/	
1968	59	21	4	225	1	*	299	41,722	42,331
1969	57	20	4	223	1	*	294	44,547	45,146
1970	55	20	4	220	1	*	297	47,626	48,223
1971	54	20	4	218	1	*	321	51,304	51,922
1972	53	20	4	215	1	*	320	54,572	55,184
1973	52	20	4	213	1	*	320	59,664	60,273
1974	51	20	3	212	1	*	321	65,185	65,793
1975	50	20	3	211	1	*	322	72,093	72,700
1976	50	20	3	210	1	*	322	79,028	79,634
r	49	20	3	209	1	*	322	79,597	80,201
1975-Mar	50	20	4	211	1	*	322	69,115	69,722
1975-Dec	50	20	3	210	1	*	322	76,981	77,588
1976-Feb	50	20	3	210	1	*	322	74,265	74,871
Mar	50	20	3	210	1	*	322	75,854	76,459
Apr	50	20	3	210	1	*	322	76,758	77,364
May	50	20	3	210	1	*	322	77,882	78,487
June	50	20	3	210	1	*	322	79,028	79,634
July	49	20	3	209	1	*	322	79,069	79,673
Aug	49	20	3	209	1	*	322	79,571	80,175
Sept	49	20	3	209	1	*	322	79,597	80,201
Oct	49	20	3	209	1	*	322	80,313	80,916
Nov	49	20	3	209	1	*	322	82,954	83,557
Dec	49	20	3	209	1	*	320	83,631	84,234
1977-Jan	49	20	3	209	1	*	320	81,093	81,695
Feb	49	20	3	209	1	*	319	81,612	82,213

End of fiscal year or month	Coin			Total Currency and Coin in circulation 5/	Currency and Coin in circulation per capita (in dollars) 6/
	Dollars	Fractional coin	Total		
1968	482	4,827	5,309	47,640	224.55
1969	482	5,308	5,790	50,936	240.65
1970	482	5,646	6,128	54,351	255.39
1971	482	5,990	6,472	58,393	272.03
1972	633	6,383	7,016	62,201	287.84
1973	705	6,793	7,498	67,771	322.11
1974	765	7,275	8,040	73,833	348.44
1975	816	7,681	8,496	81,196	380.06
1976	941	8,303	9,244	88,877	413.17
r	951	8,497	9,448	89,648	415.97
1975-Mar	804	7,535	8,339	78,061	366.26
1975-Dec	904	8,056	8,960	86,547	403.60
1976-Feb	918	8,041	8,960	83,831	390.56r
Mar	923	8,114	9,038	85,498	397.94
Apr	930	8,187	9,118	86,481	402.30
May	935	8,235	9,170	87,657	404.72
June	941	8,303	9,244	88,877	413.17
July	944	8,331	9,275	88,948	413.19
Aug	948	8,372	9,320	89,494	415.40
Sept	951	8,397	9,348	89,548	415.34
Oct	955	8,422	9,377	90,293	418.52
Nov	959	8,487	9,446	93,003	430.83
Dec	966	8,518	9,483	93,717 7/	433.87r
1977-Jan	970	8,500	9,470	91,164	421.82r
Feb	972	8,512	9,484	91,697	424.07

Source: Statement of United States Currency and Coin.

1/ Excludes gold certificates, Series of 1934, which are issued only to Federal Reserve banks and do not appear in circulation.

2/ Issued prior to January 30, 1934.

3/ Issued prior to July 1, 1929.

4/ Issued on and after July 1, 1929.

5/ Excludes Currency and Coin held by the Treasury and Currency and Coin held by or for the account of the Federal Reserve banks and agents.

6/ Based on the Bureau of the Census estimated population.

7/ Highest amount to date.

* Less than $500,000. r Revised.

Table FD-1. - Summary of Federal Debt

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Amount outstanding			Amount outstanding					
	Total 1/	Public debt securities 1/	Agency securities 1/	Total	Public debt securities	Agency securities	Total	Public debt securities	Agency securities
1968	348,690	347,578	1,112	344,220	343,108	1,112	4,470	269,211	2,259
1969	367,144	362,306	4,838	357,161	352,323	4,838	4,983	269,868	2,115
1970	382,603	370,919	11,684	372,190	360,506	11,684	4,413	274,346	2,067
1971	409,467	397,706	11,761	398,126	386,365	11,761	4,117	284,217	1,911
1972	437,329	424,416	12,914	425,569	412,655	12,914	3,779	314,774	1,744
1973	468,466	456,117	12,349	455,381	443,032	12,349	3,085	343,492	1,119
1974	486,247	474,135	12,112	473,206	461,094	12,112	2,986	346,004	1,004
1975	544,131	532,139	11,992	529,889	517,897	11,992	3,501	397,964	2,001
1976	631,868	620,456	10,824	616,611	605,787	10,824	3,257	477,781	2,044
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1976-Mar	620,687	609,609	11,[illegible]	606,[illegible]	595,[illegible]	11,[illegible]	3,[illegible]	471,[illegible]	2,[illegible]
1976-Dec	587,582	576,[illegible]	11,[illegible]	574,[illegible]	563,[illegible]	11,[illegible]	3,[illegible]	448,[illegible]	2,[illegible]
1977-Feb	604,791r	593,[illegible]	11,[illegible]	591,[illegible]	580,[illegible]	11,[illegible]	3,[illegible]	465,[illegible]	2,[illegible]
Mar	611,311	600,[illegible]	11,[illegible]	597,[illegible]	586,[illegible]	11,[illegible]	3,[illegible]	469,[illegible]	2,[illegible]
Apr	612,843	602,[illegible]	10,[illegible]	599,[illegible]	589,[illegible]	10,[illegible]	3,[illegible]	473,[illegible]	2,[illegible]
May	621,533	610,[illegible]	10,[illegible]	608,[illegible]	597,[illegible]	10,[illegible]	3,[illegible]	480,[illegible]	2,[illegible]
June	631,286	620,[illegible]	10,[illegible]	618,[illegible]	608,[illegible]	10,[illegible]	3,[illegible]	490,[illegible]	2,[illegible]
July	635,261	624,[illegible]	10,[illegible]	622,[illegible]	611,[illegible]	10,[illegible]	3,[illegible]	490,[illegible]	2,[illegible]
Aug	644,304	634,[illegible]	10,[illegible]	631,[illegible]	621,[illegible]	10,[illegible]	3,[illegible]	492,[illegible]	2,[illegible]
Sept	649,746	639,[illegible]	10,[illegible]	637,[illegible]	627,[illegible]	10,[illegible]	3,[illegible]	494,[illegible]	2,[illegible]
Oct	650,376	639,[illegible]	11,[illegible]	637,[illegible]	626,[illegible]	11,[illegible]	3,[illegible]	494,[illegible]	2,[illegible]
Nov	656,282	644,[illegible]	11,[illegible]	642,[illegible]	631,[illegible]	11,[illegible]	3,[illegible]	494,[illegible]	2,[illegible]
Dec	664,764	653,[illegible]	11,[illegible]	651,[illegible]	640,[illegible]	11,[illegible]	3,[illegible]	495,[illegible]	2,[illegible]
1977-Jan	668,268	657,[illegible]	10,[illegible]	654,[illegible]	644,[illegible]	10,[illegible]	3,[illegible]	498,[illegible]	2,[illegible]
Feb	674,280	661,[illegible]	11,952	146,247	144,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	528,[illegible]	405,[illegible]	2,122

Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government.

1/ Amounts of public debt securities outstanding have been adjusted to exclude issues to IMF and other international lending institutions to conform with the budget presentation and the source for this table.

2/ Includes holdings of Federal Reserve Banks.

r Revised.

Table FD-2. - Computed Interest Charge and Computed Interest Rate on Interest-Bearing Public Debt

(Dollar amounts in millions)

End of fiscal year or month	Total interest-bearing public debt 1/	Computed annual interest charge 2/	Computed annual interest rate								
			Total interest-bearing public debt 1/	Marketable issues					Nonmarketable 3/		
				Total	Bills		Certificates	Notes	Treasury bonds	Other 4/	Government account series 5/
					Treasury 5/	Federal Financing Bank					
1968	344,411	12,[illegible]	3.[illegible]	4.[illegible]	5.[illegible]	-	-	5.[illegible]	4.[illegible]	3.976	4.133
1969	351,729	13,[illegible]	3.[illegible]	4.[illegible]	6.[illegible]	-	-	5.[illegible]	4.[illegible]	3.979	4.165
1970	369,026	15,[illegible]	4.[illegible]	4.[illegible]	6.[illegible]	-	-	5.[illegible]	4.[illegible]	4.327	4.[illegible]
1971	396,289	16,[illegible]	4.[illegible]	4.[illegible]	4.[illegible]	-	-	4.[illegible]	4.[illegible]	4.[illegible]	4.[illegible]
1972	425,360	17,[illegible]	4.[illegible]	4.[illegible]	4.[illegible]	-	-	4.[illegible]	4.[illegible]	4.[illegible]	4.[illegible]
1973	456,368	19,[illegible]	4.[illegible]	4.[illegible]	6.[illegible]	-	-	4.[illegible]	4.[illegible]	4.[illegible]	5.[illegible]
1974	473,238	20,[illegible]	4.[illegible]	4.[illegible]	7.[illegible]	-	-	4.[illegible]	4.[illegible]	4.[illegible]	6.[illegible]
1975	532,122	20,[illegible]	3.[illegible]	3.[illegible]	6.[illegible]	-	-	3.[illegible]	3.[illegible]	3.[illegible]	6,614
1976	619,294	23,[illegible]	3.[illegible]	3.[illegible]	5.[illegible]	-	-	3.[illegible]	3.[illegible]	3.[illegible]	6,789
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6,[illegible]
1975-Mar	508,581	17,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6,[illegible]
1975-Dec	575,657	19,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6,[illegible]
1976-Mar	599,224	19,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6,[illegible]
Apr	600,327	19,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6,[illegible]
May	608,077	19,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6,[illegible]
June	619,294	19,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6,[illegible]
July	623,580	19,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6,[illegible]
Aug	632,891	19,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6,[illegible]
Sept	633,560	19,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6,[illegible]
Oct	635,062	19,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6,[illegible]
Nov	641,643	19,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6,[illegible]
Dec	652,457	19,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6,[illegible]
1977-Jan	663,[illegible]	19,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6,[illegible]
Feb	669,[illegible]	19,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6,[illegible]
Mar	668,216	41,82	6.[illegible]	6.[illegible]	6.[illegible]	-	-	7.106	[illegible]	[illegible]	6,[illegible]

Source: Bureau of Government Financial Operations.

Note: The computed annual interest charge represents the amount of interest that would be paid if each interest-bearing issue outstanding at the end of each month or year should remain outstanding for a year at the applicable annual rate of interest. The charge is computed for each issue by applying the appropriate annual interest rate to the amount outstanding on that date (the amount actually borrowed in the case of securities sold at a premium or discount, including with May 1960, The aggregate charge for all interest-bearing issues constitutes the total computed annual interest charge. The average annual rate is computed by dividing the computed annual interest charge for the total or for any group of issues, by the corresponding principal amount.

Beginning with data for December 31, 1969, the computation is based on the rate of effective yield per issue sold at premium or discount, from the first date at which sales were on the basis of that rate, to maturity. As of July 1974, the Federal Financing Bank.

1/ Excludes matured debt outstanding on which interest has ceased to accrue.

2/ Interest on debt outstanding at face amount, and discount value of issues sold originally at discount. Interest charge and annual interest rate for certain issues sometimes differ from the rate in effect because of the amount outstanding.

3/ As of July 31, 1974, Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the U.S. [illegible] Government account series which [illegible] Treasury [illegible] Financing Bank [illegible] as special [illegible].

FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-3. - Interest-Bearing Public Debt

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total interest-bearing public debt	Marketable					Nonmarketable						
		Total	Bills 1/	Certificates	Treasury notes	Treasury bonds	Total	U.S. savings bonds	Investment series	Depositary series	Foreign government series		Government account series 4/	Other
											Dollar denominated 2/	Foreign currency denominated 3/		
1968	344,401	226,502	64,240	-	71,079	91,079	117,898	51,712	2,516	36	2,001	1,740	59,526	282
1969	351,709	226,107	68,596	-	78,946	78,805	125,624	51,711	2,459	28	1,703	2,367	66,790	564
1970	368,726	232,590	76,154	-	81,489	62,656	136,426	51,281	2,387	25	1,389	1,766	76,323	1,656
1971	398,289	245,473	86,677	-	104,807	53,989	150,816	51,003	2,347	27	7,606	1,664	82,784	3,389
1972	429,160	257,202	94,648	-	111,419	49,135	168,158	55,021	2,310	22	16,915	2,072	89,598	1,322
1973	456,353	262,491	100,943	-	117,840	43,071	191,462	56,418	2,275	19	26,721	1,743	101,738	1,407
1974	474,468	266,979	105,016	-	128,419	33,117	206,661	61,021	2,271	16	27,412	1,599	115,442	2,002
1975	532,122	315,606	132,940	-	150,257	32,779	216,516	66,482	2,267	16	21,817	1,599	124,173	1,361
1976	619,254	402,481	161,398	-	188,104	52,979	226,673	69,734	2,243	0	19,901	1,599	130,557	2,611
TQ	633,748	417,188	161,398	-	188,104	67,686	228,207	70,175	2,243	0	19,215	1,599	128,640	4,410
1977-Jan	608,481	380,681	161,398	-	141,915	77,410	208,692	64,771	2,268	17	20,170	1,599	116,812	1,155
1977-Feb	595,657	364,191	147,398	-	167,077	49,716	212,466	67,464	2,265	*	19,966	1,599	119,385	1,787
Mar	591,742	365,390	161,398	-	161,143	40,814	213,928	68,567	2,264	10	20,670	1,599	119,438	1,980
Apr	598,927	386,444	161,704	-	186,757	38,922	214,484	68,904	2,263	0	20,315	1,599	119,453	2,177
May	608,370	384,471	161,704	-	180,473	42,708	220,056	69,494	2,263	0	19,816	1,599	124,570	2,305
June	619,254	402,481	161,398	-	191,758	49,326	226,673	69,734	2,243	0	19,901	1,599	130,557	2,611
July	624,820	402,719	161,398	-	187,204	54,115	225,861	71,428	2,262	0	19,758	1,599	128,012	2,841
Aug	630,391	404,214	161,417	-	202,309	40,002	227,077	71,070	2,262	0	19,768	1,599	130,591	1,969
Sept	619,580	407,663	161,506	-	206,118	40,039	225,897	70,752	2,262	0	19,715	1,599	128,640	3,419
Oct	623,862	408,590	161,943	-	207,275	39,769	226,472	71,111	2,261	0	20,691	1,599	127,162	3,649
Nov	624,628	415,969	161,721	-	211,686	42,704	222,244	71,500	2,262	0	21,908	1,579	127,405	4,587
Dec	634,748	421,276	161,902	-	210,660	48,714	223,121	71,855	2,262	8	20,795	1,546	129,744	5,014
1978-Jan	647,980	423,906	164,006	-	213,474	46,426	228,985	72,234	2,262	8	20,689	1,520	126,810	5,461
Feb	656,409	431,607	164,275	-	224,256	43,076	230,714	72,640	2,262	9	20,879	1,494	127,770	5,665
Mar	668,216	446,779	164,264	-	239,635	42,880	232,437	73,017	2,248	9	20,617	1,461	128,192	7,272

Source: Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States.

1/ As of July 1974, includes Federal Financing Bank.

2/ Consists of certificates of indebtedness, Treasury notes beginning January 1963, and Treasury bonds beginning September 1964, sold to foreign governments for U.S. dollars.

3/ Consists of the dollar equivalent of Treasury certificates of indebtedness; Treasury bonds from October 1962 - April 1967; and Treasury notes beginning November 1966 issued and payable in designated foreign currencies.

4/ As of July 31, 1974, Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the U.S. the column heading was changed to "Government account series" which includes Treasury deposit funds in addition to those accounts previously shown as special issues, formerly included in "Other" column.

* Less than $500,000.

Table FD-4. - Maturity Distribution and Average Length of Marketable Interest-Bearing Public Debt Held by Private Investors

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Amount outstanding privately held	Maturity classes					Average length 1/
		Within 1 year	1 - 5 years	5 - 10 years	10 - 20 years	20 years and over	
1968	153,671	66,740	32,295	21,850	6,110	12,670	4 yrs. 5 mos.
1969	156,008	69,411	31,182	18,078	6,097	12,370	4 yrs. 2 mos.
1970	157,910	74,444	27,075	8,286	7,876	8,272	3 yrs. 8 mos.
1971	161,863	71,803	28,557	14,593	6,397	7,645	3 yrs. 6 mos.
1972	165,973	79,509	27,157	16,033	6,358	6,922	3 yrs. 3 mos.
1973	167,865	84,041	24,139	16,385	8,741	4,564	3 yrs. 1 mo.
1974	164,863	87,190	20,103	14,197	9,930	3,481	2 yrs. 11 mos.
1975	210,382	115,677	25,852	15,385	8,897	4,611	2 yrs. 8 mos.
1976	273,732	150,296	30,578	24,169	8,087	6,652	2 yrs. 7 mos.
TQ	294,700	166,442	34,349	31,247	7,990	7,262	2yrs. 9 mos.
1974-Dec	121,030	100,248	24,306	13,512	8,709	4,274	2 yrs. 9 mos.
1975-Mar	127,711	103,908	21,203	14,772	9,168	4,079	2 yrs. 8 mos.
Jun	150,375	121,373	22,424	21,707	8,417	6,142	2 yrs. 6 mos.
Sep	200,434	164,268	30,314	21,518	8,250	6,074	2 yrs. 5 mos.
Dec	205,855	163,241	26,108	21,947	8,242	6,042	2 yrs. 7 mos.
Mar	273,400	151,404	30,242	24,336	8,172	6,716	2 yrs. 7 mos.
Jun	273,732	150,296	30,578	24,169	8,087	6,652	2 yrs. 7 mos.
Jul	281,844	156,496	31,142	26,004	8,059	6,654	2 yrs. 6 mos.
Aug	283,607	157,284	31,586	31,523	7,948	7,418	2 yrs. 10 mos.
Sep	294,545	165,338	34,245	31,247	7,436	7,262	2 yrs. 9 mos.
Oct	296,711	165,350	33,966	32,092	7,897	7,419	2 yrs. 9 mos.
Nov	307,709	168,283	34,884	31,340	7,511	8,345	2 yrs. 10 mos.
Dec	307,820	167,459	34,742	31,017	7,393	8,209	2 yrs. 9 mos.
1977-Jan	313,497	164,676	34,626	31,088	7,742	8,208	2 yrs. 9 mos.
Feb	319,982	166,042	36,684	31,204	7,991	8,860	2 yrs. 9 mos.

Source: Office of Government Financing in the Office of the Secretary.

1/ Beginning with the September 1976 Treasury Bulletin the average length of the interest-bearing marketable public debt is computed on that part of the outstanding public debt privately held.

Table FD-5. - Government Account Series

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Airport and Airway trust fund	Exchange Stabilization Fund	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	Federal employees retirement funds	Federal Installation Insurance trust fund	Federal Energy Administration	General fund	Highway trust fund	Housing for the elderly or handicapped fund
1968	50,626	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	12,[illegible]	1,241	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1969	66,790	-	-	[illegible]	13,[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1970	76,822	-	-	[illegible]	14,[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1971	82,784	-	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	15,[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1972	89,550	-	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	16,[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1973	101,778	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1974	115,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1975	132,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1976	130,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	123,640	2,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,89[illegible]
1976-Mar	116,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Apr	119,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May	119,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June	130,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
July	126,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Aug	132,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sept	123,640	2,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,89[illegible]
Oct	126,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nov	126,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dec	127,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1977-Jan	126,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Feb	129,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mar	131,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

End of fiscal year or month	Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance trust fund	Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	Foreign service life insurance and annuity fund	Highway trust fund	National service life insurance fund	Postal Service fund	Railroad retirement account	Treasury [illegible]	Unemployment trust fund	Other 1/
1968	281	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
1969	958	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	414
1970	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
1971	257	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
1972	478	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	455
1973	70	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
1974	511	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
1975	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
1976	1,240	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	1,244	1,[illegible]	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1976-Mar	1,449	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Apr	1,442	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
July	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Aug	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sept	1,244	1,[illegible]	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oct	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nov	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dec	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1977-Jan	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Feb	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mar	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Source: Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States.
Note: Prior to July 1974 title of this table was "Special Public Debt Issues".

1/ Consists of Government National Mortgage Association fund and MBS Investment account; National Credit Union Insurance fund; Federal Housing Administration fund; employees life insurance fund; veterans special life insurance fund; veterans reopened insurance fund; servicemen's group life insurance fund from August 1965 through 1971; employees health benefits fund beginning October 1960; Export-Import Bank of the United States from February 1967-October 1968; General Services Administration participation certificates prior to 1968; and Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority from November 1972-March 1973; Indian tribal funds and Individual Indian money for August 1974; Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation beginning November 1974; Bonneville Power Administration and Library of Congress trust fund beginning January 1976; Tax Court Judges survivors annuity fund and Overseas Private Investment Corporation beginning February 1976. Prior to July 1974 included new housing fund, Federal aviation administration fund, national defense, NOAA, Federal ship financing revolving fund, Panama Canal Company, Virgin Islands corporation, Commerce, Defense, agriculture, Interior fund, and Small Business Administration fund. Also included the U.S. Army general gift fund excluding March 1974. Beginning March 1974 included Federal ship financing fund. Beginning July 1974 included Commodity Credit Corporation, Export-Import Bank, Rural Electrification Administration, National service life insurance trust fund, Veterans reopened insurance fund, Veterans special life insurance fund, Federal supplementary medical insurance trust fund, Federal savings and loan insurance corporation, Federal home loan bank board, GSA, U.S. Soldiers' home, District of Columbia, Veterans Administration, Housing and Urban Development, Department of Transportation, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Department of Labor, Department of the Interior, Department of Agriculture, Department of Commerce, Department of Defense, military assistance program, Department of State, Department of the Treasury, Atomic Energy Commission, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Environmental Protection Agency, Federal Emergency Management Agency, Federal Disaster Assistance Administration, Community Services Administration, Action, Civil Service Commission, Export-Import Bank, Small Business Administration, Tennessee Valley Authority, Veterans Administration, Federal Home Loan Bank Board, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, Federal National Mortgage Association, Government National Mortgage Association participation certificates, Federal Financing Bank, Rural Electrification Administration, Rural Telephone Bank, Commodity Credit Corporation, Export-Import Bank, Panama Canal Company, Virgin Islands Corporation, Commerce, Defense, agriculture, Interior, Small Business Administration, Tennessee Valley Authority, Veterans Administration, Housing and Urban Development, Department of Transportation, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Department of Labor, Department of the Interior, Department of Agriculture, Department of Commerce, Department of Defense, military assistance program, Department of State, Department of the Treasury, Atomic Energy Commission, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Environmental Protection Agency, Federal Emergency Management Agency, Federal Disaster Assistance Administration, Community Services Administration, Action, Civil Service Commission, Export-Import Bank

Table FD-6. - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Government Agencies

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total amount outstanding 1/	Defense Department	Housing and Urban Development Department			Other independent agencies			
							Farm Credit Administration		
		Family housing and homeowners assistance	Federal Housing Administration	Government National Mortgage Association	Federal National Mortgage Assoc. 2/ — Secondary market operations	Export-Import Bank of the United States	Bank for cooperatives 3/	Federal intermediate credit banks 3/	Federal Home Loan Bank Board
1965	34,706	1,051	548	7,906	4,887	2,571	1,230	3,779	6
1966	14,249	1,861	577	8,688	-	2,472	-	-	6
1967	12,913	1,775	617	7,520	-	1,893	-	-	6
1968	12,160	1,691	487	6,005	-	2,625	-	-	6
1969	10,804	1,588	454	4,920	-	1,819	-	-	5
1970	11,100	1,484	413	4,480	-	2,421	-	-	5
1971	12,811	1,380	408	4,370	-	2,894	-	-	10
1972	10,944	1,276	407	4,260	-	2,593	-	-	-
1973	10,254	1,171	321	4,180	-	2,593	-	-	-
1974	11,047	1,170	271	4,145	-	2,960	-	-	-
1973-Mar	11,078	1,402	475	4,280	-	2,593	-	-	-
Jun	10,945	1,300	564	4,200	-	2,635	-	-	-
Sep	10,903r	1,203	584	4,200	-	2,606r	-	-	-
Dec	10,901	1,194	587	4,200	-	2,593	-	-	-
1974-Mar	10,870	1,184	586	4,180	-	2,593	-	-	-
Apr	10,861	1,176	584	4,180	-	2,593	-	-	-
May	10,859	1,171	581	4,180	-	2,593	-	-	-
June	11,047	1,170	271	4,145	-	2,960	-	-	-
July	11,714	1,164	584	4,145	-	2,593	-	-	-
Aug	11,063	1,152	582	4,145	-	2,960	-	-	-
Sept	11,047	1,170	578	4,145	-	2,960	-	-	-
Oct	11,071	1,167	579	4,145	-	2,985	-	-	-
Nov	11,643	1,117	585	4,145	-	3,468	-	-	-
Dec	11,250	1,113	575	4,120	-	3,366	-	-	-
1975-Jan	11,045	1,105	579	3,845	-	3,349	-	-	-
Feb	10,932	1,086	581	3,845	-	3,342	-	-	-

End of fiscal year or month	Other independent agencies - Continued		Other	Memorandum - Interest-bearing securities of non-Government agencies 4/					
	Postal Service	Tennessee Valley Authority		Banks for cooperatives 3/	Federal home loan banks 2/	Federal intermediate credit banks 3/	Federal land banks	Federal National Mortgage Association 2/ 5/	District of Columbia Stadium Fund
1968	-	525	3	-	4,702	-	5,319	-	20
1969	-	728	3	1,411	5,524	4,240	5,720	8,076	20
1970	-	906	3	1,520	9,914	4,942	6,192	13,165	20
1971	-	1,355	3	1,790	7,923	5,705	6,652	14,996	20
1972	250	1,895	3	1,805	7,848	6,188	7,393	18,560	20
1973	250	2,255	3	2,338	12,149	6,693	9,058	21,087	20
1974	250	2,696	3	2,475	18,622	7,995	11,067	25,232	20
1975	250	2,075	2	2,896	21,250	9,497	14,192	28,237	20
1976	250	2,075	2	2,694	19,790	10,298	16,060	29,863	20
[illegible]	250	1,975	2	3,401	19,111	10,791	16,566	30,685	20
1975-Mar	250	2,125	2	3,463	22,615	8,810	13,252	28,232	20
Jun	250	2,075	2	3,655	20,950	9,254	15,000	29,963	20
Sep	250	2,075	2	3,880	19,990	9,364	15,346	29,759	20
Dec	250	2,075	2	3,808	19,960	9,557	15,346	30,021	20
1974-Feb	250	2,075	2	3,917	19,964	9,931	16,060	30,147	20
Mar	250	2,075	2	3,343	19,960	9,078	16,060	29,804	20
Apr	250	2,075	2	3,694	19,960	10,298	16,060	29,863	20
May	250	2,075	2						
June	250	2,075	2	3,745	19,362	10,595	16,566	29,845	20
July	250	1,975	2	3,919	19,160	10,687	16,366	30,429	20
Aug	250	1,975	2	3,901	19,111	10,791	16,566	30,685	20
Sept	250	1,975	2	4,027	17,272	10,712	17,124	30,656	20
Oct	250	1,975	2	4,207	18,856	10,669	17,127	30,413	20
Nov	250	1,825	2	4,330	18,861	10,494	17,127	30,565	20
Dec	250	1,825	2	4,425	19,055	10,631	17,304	30,394	20
1975-Jan	250	1,825	2	4,654	18,444	10,596	17,304	30,143	20

Source: Bureau of Government Financial Operations and Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the U.S. Government.

1/ Includes unredeemed matured securities outstanding on which interest has ceased.

2/ Effective September 30, 1968, Federal National Mortgage Association was converted to private ownership pursuant to provisions of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (P.L. 90-448).

3/ Effective December 31, 1968, banks for cooperatives and Federal intermediate credit banks were converted to private ownership pursuant to provisions of Public Law 90-582, October 17, 1968.

4/ For details of securities outstanding, see Table TSO-5.

5/ Includes Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation mortgage backed bonds beginning November 1970.

6/ Includes mortgage backed bonds beginning June 1970.

r Revised.

Table FD-7. - Participation Certificates

(In millions of dollars and are - [illegible])

End of fiscal year or month	Agriculture Department: Commodity Credit Corporation			Export-Import Bank of the United States			Participation certificates issued by GNMA acting as trustee								
							Total			Farmers Home Administration 1/			Housing and Urban Development Department: Government National Mortgage Association 2/		
	Sales	Retirements	Outstanding	Sales	Retirements	Outstanding	Sales	Retirements	Outstanding	Sales	Retirements	Outstanding	Sales	Retirements	Outstanding
1968	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	-	[illegible]
1969	2,181	2,181	-	-	1,714	1,714	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,1	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]
1970	-	-	-	-	1,4	1,4	-	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]
1971	-	-	-	-	1,8	1,8	-	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]
1972	-	-	-	-	8	8	-	1,[illegible]	4,[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]
1973	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	[illegible]	4,[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]
1974	-	-	-	-	3[illegible]	[illegible]	-	110	4,[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]
1975	-	-	-	-	-	243	-	110	4,[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]
1976	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	80	4,146	-	-	496	-	-	198
T[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	-	4,111	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]
1975-Mar.	-	-	-	-	-	244	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]
[illegible]-Dec.	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]
1976-Feb.	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	4,1[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]
Mar.	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	4,1[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]
Apr.	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]
May	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]
June	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]
July	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]
Aug.	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	4,11[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]
Sept.	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]
Oct.	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]
Nov.	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]
Dec.	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	36	4,086	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]
1977-Jan.	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	22	4,[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]
Feb.	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]

End of fiscal year or month	Participation certificates issued by GNMA acting as trustee - Continued														
	Housing and Urban Development Department						Small Business Administration			Veterans Administration 3/			National Commodity Credit Corporation: Participation certificates issued by Treasurer, United States 4/		
	Office of Secretary 2/			Government National Mortgage Association 2/											
	Sales	Retirements	Outstanding	Sales	Retirements	Outstanding	Sales	Retirements	Outstanding	Sales	Retirements	Outstanding	Sales	Retirements	Outstanding
1968	1,140	-	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	4[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
1969	64	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	-	1,[illegible]
1970	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	1	[illegible]	-	-	-
1971	-	[illegible]	1,14[illegible]	-	81	1,626	-	41	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
1972	-	4[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	2[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
1973	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	41	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
1974	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-
1975	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
1976	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
T[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
1975-Mar.	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	1,[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	1,[illegible]	-	-	-
[illegible]-Dec.	-	-	[illegible]	-	1	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
1976-Feb.	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
Mar.	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
Apr.	-	-	[illegible]	-	19	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-
May	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
June	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
July	-	-	[illegible]	-	19	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-
Aug.	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
Sept.	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
Oct.	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
Nov.	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
Dec.	-	-	[illegible]	-	10	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
1977-Jan.	-	7	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	1[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
Feb.	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-

Source: Bureau of Government Financial Operations.

1/ Includes the Direct Loan program through September 1[illegible], the Agricultural Credit Insurance Fund beginning October 1[illegible], and the Rural Housing Loan programs.

2/ Includes Construction of Higher Education Facilities, Health Professions Education Fund, and Nurse Training Fund, beginning April 1[illegible].

3/ Includes College Housing, Housing for the Elderly, and Public Facility programs.

4/ Includes Special Assistance, and Management and Liquidating programs.

2/ [illegible] programs for disaster loans, and financing [illegible] investments.

3/ Includes direct loan and loan guaranty programs.

4/ [illegible] in the name of Commodity Credit Corporation, participations [illegible] Treasurer, United States, of interests in [illegible] loans [illegible] participations are offered [illegible] Agriculture shown as held by [illegible] period, reported in the Federal Register next to the method. [illegible], the amount outstanding was reduced [illegible] of early [illegible].

Table FD-8. - Debt Subject to Statutory Limitation

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Statutory debt limit	Debt outstanding subject to limitation			Unamortized discount on public debt subject to limitation		Non-interest-bearing debt subject to limitation	
		Total	Public debt 1/	Other debt 1/ 2/	Public debt	Other debt	Public debt 1/	Other debt 1/
1968	368,000	367,643	366,211	1,432	344,401	3,317	312	1,300
1969	377,000	369,769	368,211	1,558	341,754	3,247	530	836
1970	395,000	389,046	387,681	1,365	309,026	3,157	437	805
1971	430,000	398,478	396,678	1,800	294,781	3,102	389	826
1972	450,000	435,936	434,231	1,704	426,940	1,434	434	826
1973	465,000	457,043	455,837	1,206	420,264	1,420	743	824
1974	475,000	468,396	466,917	1,479	419,168	1,583	380	824
1975-Jun	577,000	475,848	474,312	1,536	418,128	1,542	443	-
Jul	577,000	521,586	519,820	1,766	419,254	1,716	566	-
Aug	636,000	619,322	617,589	1,733	433,540	1,733	529	-
Sep	541,000	518,802	517,077	1,725	419,531	1,694	308	-
1975-Dec	546,000	537,794	536,048	1,746	437,307	1,742	378	-
1976-Mar	627,000	601,610	599,877	1,732	435,434	1,742	653	-
Apr	627,000	607,100	605,360	1,740	435,525	1,740	433	-
May	627,000	611,738	610,099	1,639	435,307	1,739	1,964	-
June	636,000	631,886	630,220	1,666	433,564	1,736	664	-
July	636,000	625,073	623,434	1,639	435,520	1,736	354	-
Aug	636,000	634,453	632,716	1,737	435,241	1,737	424	-
Sept	636,000	638,222	636,499	1,723	435,344	1,723	529	-
Oct	632,000	638,735	636,991	1,744	435,366	1,744	1,029	-
Nov	682,000	645,767	644,027	1,740	435,448	1,740	385	-
Dec	682,000	634,663	632,913	1,750	435,407	1,750	475	-
1977-Jan	682,000	655,709	653,975	1,734	435,471	1,734	316	-
Feb	682,000	684,473	682,739	1,736	435,380	1,736	416	-
Mar	682,000	670,434	668,696	1,738	667,604	1,738	992	-

Source: Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States.

Note: For debt subject to limitation since 1940, see Table 21 of the Statistical Appendix to the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances for fiscal 1975. For a summary of legislation on debt limitation under the Second Liberty Bond Act and the amounts of limitation, see Table 32 of the Statistical Appendix.

1/ Adjusted to exclude notes to IMF and other international lending organizations from public debt and include them in "Other debt" to conform with the budget presentation and the source for this table.

2/ Consists of guaranteed debt of Government agencies, specified participation certificates, District of Columbia Stadium Bonds and notes of international lending organizations.

Table FD-9. - Status and Application of Statutory Limitation

The Second Liberty Bond Act (31 U.S.C. 757b), as amended, provides that the face amount of obligations issued under authority of that Act, and the face amount of obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States, shall not exceed in the aggregate $400 billion outstanding at any one time. Public Law 94-334 provides that beginning on October 1, 1976, and ending on March 31, 1977, the public debt limit shall be temporarily increased by $282 billion.

The Act of June [illegible], 1967 (Public Law [illegible]) provides that the face amount of beneficial interests and participations issued under section 302(c) of the Federal National Mortgage Association Charter Act (12 U.S.C. 1717(c)) during the fiscal year 1968 and outstanding at any time shall be added to the amount otherwise taken into account in determining whether the requirements of the above provisions are met.

Part A. - Status Under Limitation March 31, 1977

[illegible]

Total debt subject to limit:	
Public debt outstanding	[illegible]
Agency securities not subject to limit:	
Interest	[illegible]
Federal Financing Bank	[illegible]
Total public debt subject to limit	[illegible]
Other debt not subject to limit:	
Guaranteed debt of Government agencies	[illegible]
Specified participation certificates	[illegible]
Total other debt outstanding	[illegible]
Gross debt outstanding	[illegible]
Statutory debt limit	[illegible]
Remaining statutory debt limit	[illegible]

Part B. - Application of Statutory Limitation March 31, 1977

[illegible]

Interest-bearing debt:	
Marketable:	
Bills:	
Treasury	[illegible]
Notes:	
Treasury	[illegible]
Bonds:	
Treasury	[illegible]
Total marketable	[illegible]
Nonmarketable:	
Depositary notes	[illegible]
Foreign government series	[illegible]
Foreign currency series	[illegible]
Government account series	[illegible]
Investment series	[illegible]
R.E.A. series	[illegible]
State and local government series	[illegible]
United States savings bonds	[illegible]
United States savings notes	[illegible]
Other	[illegible]
Total nonmarketable	[illegible]
Total interest-bearing debt	[illegible]
Non-interest-bearing debt:	
Matured debt	[illegible]
Other	[illegible]
Total non-interest-bearing debt	[illegible]
Gross public debt outstanding	[illegible]

Source: Monthly Statement [illegible]
* Less than $500,000.

FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-10. - Treasury Holdings of Securities Issued by Government Corporations and Other Agencies

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Agency for International Development 1/	Federal Financing Bank	Federal Home Loan Bank Board	Agriculture Department: Commodity Credit Corporation	Agriculture Department: Rural Electrification Administration	Agriculture Department: Secretary: Farmers Home Administration programs 2/	Export-Import Bank of the United States 3/	Housing and Urban Development Department: Office of the Secretary: College housing loans	Housing and Urban Development Department: Office of the Secretary: Urban renewal fund	Housing and Urban Development Department: Office of the Secretary: Other 4/
1962	45,040	638	-	-	11,989	4,770	1,454	362	1,366	400	170
1963	48,144	544	-	-	12,11	5,045	1,583	720	950	400	220
1964	50,491	512	-	-	12,262	5,328	1,416	1,586	1,400	600	260
1965	31,944	471	-	-	11,977	5,746	1,391	983	2,450	800	352
1966	32,893	416	-	-	11,911	6,051	1,606	1,743	2,781	800	333
1967	34,237	[illegible]	-	-	10,864	6,563	1,610	1,888	2,811	800	351
1968	34,444	[illegible]	604	-	8,608	6,963	2,543	2,457	2,811	800	414
1969	44,614	228	13,466	1,447	7,046	7,409	1,682	207	2,811	800	455
1970	49,091	-	23,413	1,534	2,840	7,512	1,717	11	2,811	800	124
1971	50,704	-	26,684	1,491	1,556	7,409	1,867	73	2,811	800	149
1970-Mar.	41,448	228	5,747	1,334	4,620	7,207	2,570	3,979	2,811	800	450
1970-Dec.	43,577	228	17,174	1,534	4,314	7,502	1,482	183	2,811	800	101
1971-Mar.	43,890	-	21,706	1,534	4,497	7,409	1,682	63	2,811	800	120
Apr.	43,222	-	22,036	1,534	3,573	7,447	1,682	143	2,811	800	120
May	54,086	-	22,736	1,534	2,676	7,471	1,682	126	2,811	800	122
June	51,091	-	22,413	1,534	2,840	7,512	1,717	11	2,811	800	124
July	55,680	-	24,149	1,491	3,002	7,536	1,717	54	2,811	800	129
Aug.	56,366	-	25,052	1,491	3,115	7,566	1,792	11	2,811	800	145
Sept.	57,752	-	25,884	1,491	2,856	7,409	1,867	73	2,811	800	149
Oct.	56,074	-	26,146	1,372	2,593	7,451	1,892	181	2,811	800	158
Nov.	56,861	-	26,524	1,372	2,949	7,489	1,892	94	2,811	800	161
Dec.	53,232	-	24,811	1,172	3,305	7,514	1,892	7	2,811	800	163
1972-Jan.	60,702	-	29,348	900	3,983	7,609	1,892	7	2,811	800	170
Feb.	60,407	-	29,328	-	4,071	7,609	1,892	32	2,811	800	170
Mar.	61,742	-	31,312	-	4,288	7,609	1,922	66	2,811	800	176

End of fiscal year or month	Housing and Urban Development Department--Continued: Government National Mortgage Assn. 2/	Housing and Urban Development Department--Continued: Other 5/	Interior Department: Helium fund	Rural Telephone Bank	Tennessee Valley Authority	Transportation Dept.: Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corp.	Veterans Administration: Direct loan program	Under Defense Production Act of 1950 2/	Other 6/
1962	1,750	10	94	-	100	120	1,730	1,854	24
1963	2,427	15	110	-	100	133	1,730	2,032	38
1964	3,153	10	140	-	100	133	1,730	1,996	43
1965	3,592	223	207	-	100	130	1,730	2,010	43
1966	3,791	165	251	-	100	127	1,730	2,010	43
1967	3,253	1,641	252	-	100	123	1,730	2,014	63
1968	3,118	2,462	252	49	100	121	1,730	2,015	43
1969	3,413	3,677	252	132	150	120	1,730	9/	44
1970	6,124	4,666	251	191	150	118	1,730	9/	98
1971	4,288	4,878	252	201	150	118	1,730	9/	97
1970-Mar.	5,281	4,284	251	94	125	120	1,730	-	43
1970-Dec.	3,934	3,733	251	134	150	118	1,730	-	43
1971-Mar.	3,773	4,242	251	172	150	118	1,730	-	94
Apr.	4,139	4,242	251	177	150	118	1,730	-	346
May	6,682	4,660	251	179	150	118	1,730	-	346
June	4,288	4,660	251	191	150	118	1,730	-	98
July	4,608	4,878	251	198	150	118	1,730	-	97
Aug.	5,068	4,878	251	198	150	118	1,730	-	97
Sept.	5,040	4,878	252	201	150	118	1,730	-	97
Oct.	4,843	4,878	252	201	150	117	1,730	-	96
Nov.	5,245	4,878	252	201	150	117	1,730	-	97
Dec.	5,134	4,878	252	201	150	116	1,730	-	97
1972-Jan.	5,173	4,964	252	201	150	116	1,730	-	97
Feb.	5,131	4,964	252	201	150	116	1,730	-	97
Mar.	5,600	5,008	252	206	150	116	1,730	-	97

Footnotes to Table FD-10.

Source: Bureau of Government Financial Operations.
Note: These securities were issued to the Treasury in connection with advances by the Treasury from public debt receipts under congressional authorizations for specified Government corporations and other agencies to borrow from the Treasury. Further detail may be found in the 1976 Statistical Appendix to Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, pages 354-357, and the 1976 Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures and Balances of the United States Government, pages 214-215.

1/ And predecessor agencies. Beginning March 1947 sources and uses previously issued by the Administrator in connection with informational media guaranties. The obligation for these notes was assumed by the Director of the United States Information Agency, pursuant to the act approved July 18, 1956 (22 U.S.C. 1442), and the notes together with others issued for the same purpose are designated "other."

2/ Farm housing and other loan programs, Agricultural Credit Insurance Fund (formerly Farm Tenant Mortgage Insurance Fund), Rural Housing Insurance Fund, and Rural Development Insurance Fund.

3/ Includes securities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

4/ Consists of notes issued to borrow for: public facility loans; Low Rent Public Housing Fund; and advances for National Flood Insurance Fund.

5/ Consists of liabilities taken over by the Association from the Secretary in accordance with the act approved August 8, 1964, and notes issued by the Association under authority of that act (12 U.S.C. 1719 (c), 1720 (d), and 1721 (d)) and also securities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

6/ Rail Passenger Service Act (45 U.S.C. 501-610). Proceeds from the sale of these notes were used to purchase common stock of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation (Amtrak).

7/ Consists of: the United States Railway Association (USRA) for the purchase of rail properties of the bankrupt railroads; the Secretary of Commerce (Maritime Administration) for the Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund, Fishermen's Guaranty Fund, Federal Ship Financing Fund (FSFF), Operating-Differential Subsidy Fund, Vessel Capital Guarantee Program, Title XI, Federal Ship Financing Fund, Fishing Vessel Obligations Guarantee Program, Fishing Vessel and Gear Damage Compensation Fund, and vessels sold for scrap; the Secretary of the Interior (Bureau of Mines) for the helium operations; the Secretary of Commerce (Economic Development Administration) for Public Works and Economic Development Act, Trade Act of 1974, Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976, and Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program - Long-Term Economic Deterioration; the Secretary of Transportation (Federal Railroad Administration) for Emergency Rail Services Act of 1970, Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973, Railroad Revitalization and Regulatory Reform Act of 1976, Alaska Railroad Transfer Act of 1976, and Northeast Corridor Improvement Act of 1976; and the Secretary of Transportation (Maritime Administration) for Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund, Federal Ship Financing Fund, Operating-Differential Subsidy Fund, Vessel Capital Guarantee Program, Title XI, Federal Ship Financing Fund, Fishing Vessel Obligations Guarantee Program, Fishing Vessel and Gear Damage Compensation Fund, and vessels sold for scrap; the Secretary of Education (Higher Education Facilities Loan and Insurance Fund, from May 1951 - August 1973; Student Loan Insurance Fund, from May 1965 - August 1973; Student Loan Marketing Association, from May 1972 - August 1973; Emergency Insured Student Loan Program, from May 1969 - August 1973; Student Loan Insurance Fund, from August 1973 - September 1976; and Higher Education Facilities Loan and Insurance Fund, from September 1976 - May 1977; and proceeds held for redemption. Treasurer of the United States, Treasury Savings Securities, Series H, Treasury Savings Securities, Series J, Treasury Savings Securities, Series K, Secretary of Transportation (Appalachian Regional Development Act, Public Works and Economic Development Act, Coastal Zone Management Act, Urban Mass Transportation Act, Housing and Urban Development Act, Department of Housing and Urban Development Act,

FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-11. - Description of Securities of Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities Held by the Treasury, March 31, 1977

(In millions of dollars)

Title and authorizing Act	Date of issue	Date payable	Interest payable	Rate of interest	Principal amount
				Percent	
Commodity Credit Corporation, act of June 29, 1948, as amended:					
Advances	Various dates	Oct. 1, 1977	-	None 1/	1,401
Do	do	Jan. 1, 1978	July 1, Jan. 1	5	2,341
Do	do	do	do	5 1/8	271
Do	do	do	do	5 1/2	275
Total					4,288
Export-Import Bank of the United States, act of July 31, 1945, as amended:					
Capital stock	Dec. 1, 1971	When funds are available	At maturity	Various	*
Export-Import Bank of the United States, act of July 31, 1945, as amended:					
Notes	Mar. 1, 1977	Dec. 1, 1977	At Maturity	4.79	*0
Notes	Various dates	June 30, 1978	June 30, Dec. 31	4 3/4	7
Total					66
Federal Disaster Assistance Act of Dec. 31, 1970:					
Advances	Various dates	Various dates	At maturity	Various	31,312
Federal Home Loan Bank Board, act of June 27, 1960, as amended:					
Advances	Various dates	Various dates	Jan. 1, July 1	7 7/8	1,172
Federal Housing Administration, as of Jan. 1, 1968:					
General Insurance Fund:					
Advances	Jan. 21, 1966	Jan. 21, 1981	June 30, Dec. 31	4 1/2	10
Do	Oct. 7, 1976	Oct. 7, 1981	do	7 1/8	8
Do	Various dates	Various dates	do	6 1/4	149
Do	do	do	do	6 1/8	81
Do	do	do	do	6	149
Advances	Dec. 6, 1971	Dec. 6, 1986	do	5 3/4	56
Do	Dec. 28, 1972	Dec. 28, 1987	do	5 7/8	100
Do	Dec. 28, 1972	Feb. 28, 1988	do	6 5/8	94
Do	Apr. 30, 1973	Apr. 30, 1988	do	6 3/4	184
Do	Sept. 30, 1973	Sept. 30, 1988	do	7 1/2	127
Do	Nov. 30, 1973	Nov. 30, 1988	do	6 7/8	92
Do	Jan. 31, 1974	Jan. 31, 1989	do	7	66
Do	Mar. 31, 1974	Mar. 31, 1989	do	7 1/4	84
Advances	Various dates	Various dates	do	7 5/8	314
Do	do	do	do	7 7/8	385
Do	do	do	do	8	171
Do	Oct. 31, 1976	Oct. 31, 1986	do	8 3/8	142
Debentures	June 30, 1965	June 30, 1990	do	8 1/4	202
Do	Sept. 30, 1970	Sept. 30, 1990	do	8 1/2	160
Debentures	Various dates	Various dates	do	8 1/8	273
Advances	Oct. 31, 1976	Oct. 31, 1986	do	7 1/2	44
Do	do	do	do	7 1/4	84
Subtotal					2,944
Special risk insurance fund:					
Advances	Various dates	Various dates	June 30, Dec. 31	7	63
Do	do	do	do	6 1/4	142
Do	do	do	do	6 1/8	53
Do	do	do	do	6	142
Advances	Dec. 6, 1971	Dec. 6, 1986	do	5 3/4	38
Do	Feb. 28, 1972	Dec. 28, 1987	do	5 7/8	48
Do	Feb. 28, 1973	Feb. 28, 1988	do	6 5/8	86
Advances	Various dates	Various dates	do	6 3/4	276
Do	Sept. 30, 1973	Sept. 30, 1988	do	7 1/2	36
Do	Nov. 30, 1973	Nov. 30, 1988	do	6 7/8	68
Do	Mar. 31, 1974	Mar. 31, 1989	do	7 1/4	90
Advances	Various dates	Various dates	do	7 5/8	224
Do	do	do	do	7 7/8	214
Do	do	do	do	8	169
Do	Oct. 31, 1976	Oct. 31, 1986	do	8 3/8	99
Debentures	June 30, 1965	June 30, 1990	do	8 1/4	75
Do	Oct. 31, 1970	Oct. 31, 1990	do	8 1/2	60
Debentures	Various dates	Various dates	do	8 1/8	148
Subtotal					2,031
Total Federal Housing Administration					5,008
Government National Mortgage Association, act of Aug. 8, 1968, as amended:					
Emergency home purchase assistance fund:					
Advances	Various dates	July 1, 1978	Jan. 1, July 1	7 3/4	156

Footnotes at end of table.

FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-11. - Description of Securities of Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities Held by the Treasury, March 31, 1977—Continued

In millions of dollars

Title and authorizing act	Date of issue	Date due or callable	Interest payable	Rate of interest	Outstanding amount
Government National Mortgage Association, act of Aug. 2, 1954--Continued				Percent	
Advances	Various dates	July 1, [illegible]	[illegible]. 1, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	do	Various dates	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	[illegible] 1, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
Subtotal					899
Management and liquidating functions:					
Advances	[illegible]	[illegible] 1, [illegible]	June 1, 1977	[illegible]	1
Do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
Advance	[illegible] 1, [illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
Subtotal					1
Special assistance functions:					
Advances	[illegible] 1, [illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible], [illegible] 1	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Advances	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	[illegible] 1, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	July 1, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	do	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	July 1, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	100
Subtotal					4,[illegible]
Total Government National Mortgage Association					5,[illegible]
Rural Electrification Administration, act of May 20, 1936, as amended: Notes of Administrator	Various dates	Various dates	Interest computed pursuant to P.L. 93-32, approved [illegible] 12, 1973	None	7,[illegible]
Rural Telephone Bank, act of June [illegible], 1971:					
Advances	Various dates	June [illegible]	[illegible], July 1	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	do	do	do	[illegible]	2[illegible]
Do	do	Various dates	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	do	do	do	[illegible]	41
Do	do	June [illegible]	do	[illegible]	6
Do	do	Various dates	do	[illegible]	17
Do	do	do	do	[illegible]	4
Do	do	do	do	[illegible]	11
Do	do	do	do	[illegible]	1
Do	do	do	do	[illegible]	1
Advance	Oct. 28, 1975	June [illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	Jul. 26, 1977	Various dates	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total					[illegible]
Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, act of May 13, 1954, as amended: Revenue bonds	Various dates	Various dates	Interest computed pursuant to P.L. 93-304, approved [illegible]. 1, 1974 [illegible] 1	None	13
Secretary of Agriculture, Farmers Home Administration:					
Rural housing insurance fund, act of July 15, 1949, as amended:					
Note	June [illegible], [illegible]	June [illegible], [illegible]	June [illegible], [illegible]. 1	[illegible]	[illegible]
Notes	Various dates	Various dates	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
Advance	[illegible]. 1, [illegible]	[illegible]. 1, [illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
Subtotal					[illegible]
Agricultural credit insurance fund, act of Aug. 14, 1946, as amended:					
Advances	Various dates	June [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]. 1	[illegible]	[illegible]
Advance	June [illegible], 1976	June [illegible], [illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
Subtotal					[illegible]

FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-11. - Description of Securities of Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities Held by the Treasury, March 31, 1977—Continued

				Percent	
	Sept. [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible], 1[illegible]	June [illegible], Dec. [illegible]	7 5/8	30
	[illegible]	[illegible]	June [illegible], Dec. 1	5 7/8	25
	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	8 1/8	335
					390
					1,922
	Dec. 1, 1976	Jan. 1, 1977	Jan. 1, July 1	2 3/4	2,811
	Various dates	Various dates	Jan. 1, July 1	6 7/8	52
	June 1, 1976	June 1, 1978	do	7 1/4	29
	Dec. 4, 1975	July 1, 1977	do	7 1/8	23
	Various dates	do	do	7 3/8	17
	October 12, 1976	July 1, 1982	do	6 5/8	8
	January 3, 1977	do	do	5 1/2	4
					132
	Dec. 31, 1975	July 1, 1985	Jan. 1, July 1	8 1/4	*
	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	7 7/8	*
	May 1, 1[illegible]	July 1, 1[illegible]	do	7 3/4	1
	Sept. 1, 1[illegible]	[illegible]	do	8	*
	May 31, 1[illegible]	do	do	7 1/2	*
	Jan. 1, 1[illegible]	do	do	7	*
					2
	Various dates	Various dates	Jan. 1, July 1	8%	2
	do	do	do	7 7/8	2
	do	do	do	7 3/4	2
	do	July 1, 1[illegible]	do	7 1/2	4
	do	do	do	7	2
	do	do	do	7 1/8	2
	do	do	do	7 3/8	3
					41
	Various dates	On demand	Jan. 1, July 1	6 1/4	800
					3,787
	Various dates	Sept. 2, 1[illegible]	Interest payments deferred to Sept. 13, 1985	4 1/8	21
	do	do	do	4 1/4	9
	Dec. 28, 1965	do	do	4 3/8	2
	Various dates	do	do	4 1/2	11
	do	do	do	4 5/8	8
	do	do	do	4 3/4	4
	do	do	do	4 7/8	12
	do	do	do	5	4
	do	do	do	5 1/8	4
	do	do	do	5 1/4	10
	do	do	do	5 3/8	13
	do	do	do	5 1/2	6
	do	do	do	5 5/8	6
	do	do	do	6 1/4	70
	do	do	do	6 5/8	11
	Dec. 1, 1[illegible]	do	do	6 3/4	1
	Various dates	do	do	6 1/8	59
	July 1, 1[illegible]	do	do	6	1
					252
	Dec. 31, 1[illegible]	Dec. 31, 1[illegible]	At maturity	7 3/8	50
	Dec. 31, 1[illegible]	Dec. 31, 1[illegible]	do	[illegible]	2
					52
	Dec. 31, 1[illegible]	Dec. 31, 1[illegible]	At maturity	7	2
					54

Table FD-11. - Description of Securities of Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities Held by the Treasury, March 31, 1977—Continued

(In millions of dollars)

Title and authorizing act	Date issued	Date matures	Interest payable	Rate of interest	Amount issued
Smithsonian Institution:					
John F. Kennedy Center parking facilities, act of Jan. 23, 1964:					
Revenue bonds	[illegible]	Oct. 1, [illegible]	Dec. 1	[illegible] 1/8	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1/4	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 3/8	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1/4	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 3/8	[illegible]
Revenue bond	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Revenue bonds	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1/4	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1/8	[illegible]
Total					[illegible]
Tennessee Valley Authority, act of Aug. [illegible], 1959:					
Advances	[illegible]	[illegible]	Quarterly	5 3/4	[illegible]
United States Information Agency, act of Apr. 3, 1948, as amended:					
Note of Administrator [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total					[illegible]
Veterans Administration:					
Veterans Direct Loan Program, act of Apr. 20, 1950, as amended:					
Agreements	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Agreement	Dec. 1, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	Mar. [illegible], 1960	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/4	[illegible]
Do	June 22, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/2	[illegible]
Do	Apr. 7, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/8	[illegible]
Do	Oct. 6, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/8	[illegible]
Agreements	Various dates	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/4	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/8	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/4	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/8	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/2	[illegible]
Agreement	Feb. [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/8	[illegible]
Agreements	Various dates	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total					[illegible]
Total securities					[illegible]

Source: Bureau of Government Financial Operations.

1/ P.L. 89-510 dated 11-2-66, "Provided, that after June [illegible], 1968, the portion of borrowings from the Treasury equal to the unreimbursed realized losses recorded on the books of the [illegible] Corporation [illegible] fiscal year [illegible] which losses are realized, shall bear no interest and [illegible] shall not be required to [illegible] thereon."

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-1. - Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities Other than Regular Weekly and 52-Week Treasury Bills Outstanding March 31, 1977

(In mil. [illegible] of dollars)

Year and month of final maturity 1	Description	Amount of maturities		
		Total	Held by 2/ -	
			U.S. Govt. accounts and Federal Reserve banks	All other investors
[illegible]	[illegible]	1,84	66	1,18
[illegible]	[illegible]	4,796	89	4,70
[illegible]	[illegible]	2,0	2	2,0
[illegible]	[illegible]	*	-	*
[illegible]	[illegible]	1,9	14	1,88
[illegible]	[illegible]	9	4	5
[illegible]	[illegible]	3,0	162	2,424
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	-	14
[illegible]	[illegible]	4,7	1,8	2,698
[illegible]	[illegible]	1,4	1	1,512
		21,8	4,048	17,8
[illegible]	[illegible]	3,7	1,55	1,647
[illegible]	[illegible]	2,0	5	2,692
[illegible]	[illegible]	2,7	1,439	1,308
[illegible]	[illegible]	2,9	1,081	1,837
[illegible]	[illegible]	5,0	7	2,199
		11,966	4,283	9,68
[illegible]	[illegible]	7,0	2,1	5,878
[illegible]	[illegible]	1,3	227	1,079
[illegible]	[illegible]	3,7	92	2,217
		12,0	2,4	9,174
1984				
Feb....	7-1/4% Notes - 2/15/84-A	2,9	97	1,968
Aug....	8-1/4% Notes - 8/15/84	2,9	1,9	954
		5,29	2,336	2,922
1985				
May....	11-3/4% Notes - 11 [illegible] 77-[illegible]	7	179	617
		1,61	395	666
		1,8	5	1,283
1986				
May....	[illegible]	5,2	77	4,446
Aug....	[illegible]	9,1	1,861	7,654
Nov....	[illegible]	1,2	881	372
		15,5	3,518	12,482
1987				
Feb....	[illegible]	2,1	84	2,117
May....	[illegible]	1,4	18	929
		3,5	1,211	3,046
1988				
May....	[illegible]	2,9	1,132	1,862
1989				
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	5	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	2,7	2,9	18
May....	[illegible]	1,7	1,290	624
		3,1	1,52	1,179
1990				
May....	[illegible]	1,124	460	664
1991				
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	128	483
1992				
May....	[illegible]	1,2	428	964
[illegible]	[illegible]	2,1	714	1,473
		3,8	1,42	1,837
1993				
May....	[illegible]	2,4	1,58	834
1994				
[illegible]	[illegible]	7	496	2,275
[illegible]	[illegible]	1,26	924	1,331
		5,7	1,4	3,606
[illegible]	[illegible]	1,7	749	826
1996				
May....	[illegible]	1	1,2	75
2001				
[illegible]	[illegible]	1,1	43	724

[illegible] Treasury Bulletin, the definition of [illegible] and all other investors is in conformity [illegible] exempt.

[illegible] and 3-1/2% Series E-1981 [illegible], 1976.

[illegible] not available.

Table PDO-2. - Offerings of Bills

Issue date	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity 1/	Amount of bids tendered	Amount accepted			Average price	Equivalent average investment rate
				Total	Competitive	Noncompetitive 2/		
Regular weekly:								
(1-week and 26-week)								
1976-Dec. 2	1977-Mar. 3	91	5,200,1	3,1	3,1	2	97.6	1,0
	June 2	182	2,0	2,	2,		1	1,
9	Mar. 10	91	5,8	3,	3,	2	97.	1,0
	June 9	182	2,0	2,	2,		1	1,
16	Mar. 17	91	5,0	3,	3,	2	97.	1,0
	June 16	182	2,0	2,	2,		1	1,
23	Mar. 24	91	5,0	3,	3,	2	97.	1,0
	June 23	182	2,0	2,	2,		1	1,
30	Mar. 31	91	5,0	3,	3,	2	97.	1,0
	June 30	182	2,0	2,	2,		1	1,
1977-Jan. 6	Apr. 7	91	5,0	3,	3,	2	97.	1,0
	July 7	182	2,0	2,	2,		1	1,
13	Apr. 14	91	5,0	3,	3,	2	97.	1,0
	July 14	182	2,0	2,	2,		1	1,
20	Apr. 21	91	5,0	3,	3,	2	97.	1,0
	July 21	182	2,0	2,	2,		1	1,
27	Apr. 28	91	5,0	3,	3,	2	97.	1,0
	July 28	182	2,0	2,	2,		1	1,
Feb. 3	May 5	91	5,0	3,	3,	2	97.	1,0
	Aug. 4	182	2,0	2,	2,		1	1,
10	May 12	91	5,0	3,	3,	2	97.	1,0
	Aug. 11	182	2,0	2,	2,		1	1,
17	May 19	91	5,0	3,	3,	2	97.	1,0
	Aug. 18	182	2,0	2,	2,		1	1,
24	May 26	91	4,0	3,	3,	1	97.	1,0
	Aug. 25	182	2,0	2,	2,		1	1,
Mar. 3	June 2	91	5,0	3,	3,	2	97.	1,0
	Sept. 1	182	2,0	2,	2,		1	1,
10	June 9	91	5,0	3,	3,	2	97.	1,0
	Sept. 8	182	2,0	2,	2,		1	1,
17	June 16	91	5,0	3,	3,	2	97.	1,0
	Sept. 15	182	2,0	2,	2,		1	1,
24	June 23	91	5,0	3,	3,	2	97.	1,0
	Sept. 22	182	2,0	2,	2,		1	1,
31	June 30	91	5,0	3,	3,	2	97.	1,0
	Sept. 29	182	2,0	2,	2,		1	1,
52-week:								
1976-Mar. 4	1977-Mar. 3	364	2,0	2,	2,		1	1,
Apr. 6	Apr. 5	364	2,0	2,	2,		1	1,
May 4	May 3	364	2,0	2,	2,		1	1,
June 1	May 31	364	2,0	2,	2,		1	1,
30	June 29	364	2,0	2,	2,		1	1,
July 27	July 26	364	2,0	2,	2,		1	1,
Aug. 24	Aug. 23	364	2,0	2,	2,		1	1,
Sept. 21	Sept. 20	364	2,0	2,	2,		1	1,
Oct. 19	Oct. 18	364	2,0	2,	2,		1	1,
Nov. 15	Nov. 15	364	2,0	2,	2,		1	1,
Dec. 14	Dec. 13	364	2,0	2,	2,		1	1,
1977-Jan. 11	1978-Jan. 10	364	2,0	2,	2,		1	1,
Feb. 8	Feb. 7	364	2,0	2,	2,		1	1,
Mar. 8	Mar. 7	364	2,0	2,	2,		1	1,
Short-dated:								
1976-Dec. 17	1977-Apr. 14	118	2,0	2,	2,		1	1,

Footnotes at end of table.

Table PDO-2. - Offerings of Bills—Continued

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tenders accepted			
			High		Low	
	Average price per hundred	Equivalent average rate 1/	Price per hundred	Equivalent rate 1/	Price per hundred	Equivalent rate 1/
[illegible]				(Percent)		(Percent)
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	98.871	4.466
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	97.687	4.575
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	98.889	4.395
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	97.716	4.518
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	98.896	4.371
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	97.712	4.526
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	98.916	4.288
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	97.718	4.514
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 2/	[illegible]	98.911	4.308
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 2/	[illegible]	97.732	4.486
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 2/	[illegible]	98.881	4.427
[illegible]	97.691	4.555	97.711	4.528	97.691	4.567
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	98.833	4.617
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	97.568	4.811
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 8/	[illegible]	98.818	4.676
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 9/	[illegible]	97.577	4.872
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4.708
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 10/	[illegible]	[illegible]	4.913
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4.735
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.020
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	98.828	4.636
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	97.543	4.860
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	98.827	4.640
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	97.538	4.870
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	98.817	4.680
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	97.543 11/	4.860	97.532	4.882
Mar. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	98.809	4.712
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	97.496	4.953
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	98.821	4.664
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	97.486	4.973
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	98.848	4.557
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	97.561	4.824
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	98.847	4.561
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	97.556	4.834
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	98.833	4.617
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	97.535	4.876
[illegible]						
[illegible] Mar.	[illegible]	[illegible]	93.852 12/	5.982	93.903	6.030
Apr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	94.176	5.742	94.143	5.793
May	[illegible]	[illegible]	94.338 13/	5.600	94.265	5.672
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	93.652	6.279	93.593	6.337
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	93.897 14/	6.066	93.834	6.098
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	94.369	5.868	94.041	5.894
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	94.397 15/	5.601	94.289	5.648
Sept.	[illegible]	[illegible]	94.389 16/	5.549	94.368	5.570
Oct.	[illegible]	[illegible]	94.326	5.133	94.303	5.140
Nov.	[illegible]	[illegible]	94.738 17/	5.190	94.718	5.210
Dec.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 18/	4.690	95.218	4.729
[illegible] Mar.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 19/	4.717	95.218	4.737
Feb.	94.594	5.345	94.617 20/	5.324	94.584	5.356
Mar.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	94.727	5.235
Special:						
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	98.379	4.421	98.360	4.473

F[illegible] following page.

Footnotes to Table PDO-2.

Source: Monthly Statement of the Public Debt and the Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ The 13-week bill represent additional issue of bills with an original maturity of 26 weeks.

2/ For bills issued on or after May 1, 1970, including amounts awarded on a noncompetitive basis to Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks.

3/ For 13-week bills, 26-week tenders for $500,000 or less from any one bidder are accepted in full at average price of competitive tenders; bids for other issues, the corresponding amount is indicated in each offering announcement.

4/ Bank discount basis.

5/ Except $1,720,000 at 98.929 and $61,000 at 98.936.

6/ Except $2,230,000 at 97.754.

7/ Except $110,000 at 98.905 and $400,000 at 98.906.

8/ Except $70,000 at 98.878.

9/ Except $11,000 at 99.978.

10/ Except $ [illegible] at 99.[illegible].

11/ Except $1,[illegible] at [illegible] at 97.01.

12/ Except $1,[illegible] at 97.[illegible].

13/ Except $1,000 at [illegible] at 97.[illegible].

14/ Except $1,[illegible] at [illegible].

15/ Except $1,[illegible] at [illegible].

16/ Except $[illegible] at [illegible].

17/ Except 99[illegible] at 99.[illegible] and $2,000,000 at 99.[illegible].

18/ Except $50,[illegible] at 99.[illegible].

19/ Except $8,[illegible] at [illegible], 99.[illegible].

20/ Except $1,[illegible] at [illegible] and $11,000,000 at 97.[illegible], and $2,000,000 at 94.661.

r Revised.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-3. New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills 1/

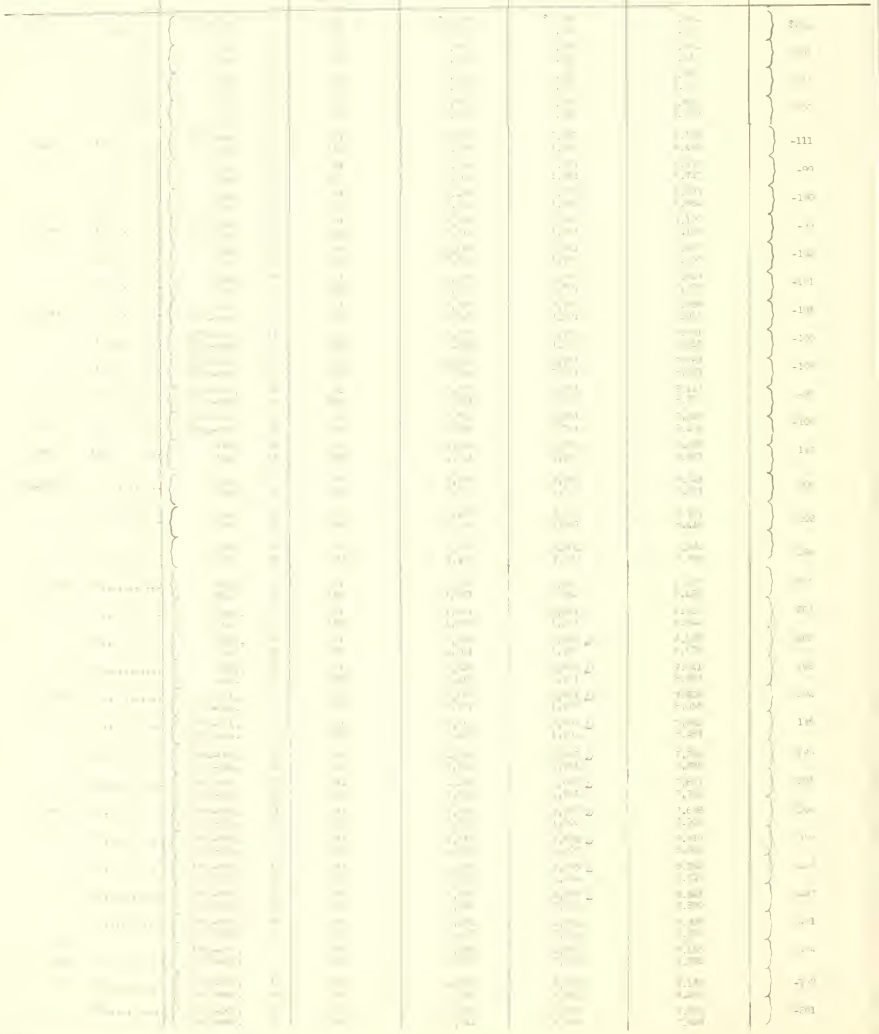


Table PDO-3. - New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills 1/-Continued

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-3. – New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills 1/—Continued

							New money increase, or decrease (-)
							$ 498
							498
							607
							802
							800
							801
							799
							1,000
							952
							1,005
							954r
							702
							690r
							605
							598
							704
							700
							738
							798
							764
							813
							801
							490
							487
							702

Table PDO-3. - New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills[1/]--Continued

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Issue date	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity	Amount of bills issued	Amount of bills maturing	Amount of bills outstanding	Net change in bills outstanding
1976-Feb. 5	May 6	91	$4,000	$3,403	$3,403	$597
12	May 13	91	4,000	3,403	4,000	597
19	May 20	91	4,000	3,403	4,597	1,194
26	May 27	91	4,000	3,403	5,194	1,791
Mar. 4	Jun. 3	91	4,000	3,403	5,791	2,388
11	Jun. 10	91	4,000	3,403	6,388	2,985
18	Jun. 17	91	4,000	3,403	6,985	3,582
25	Jun. 24	91	4,000	3,403	7,582	4,179
Apr. 1	Jul. 1	91	5,500	3,403	8,679	5,276
8	Jul. 8	91	4,000	3,403	9,276	5,873
15	Jul. 15	91	4,000	3,403	9,873	6,470
22	Jul. 22	91	4,000	3,403	10,470	7,067
29	Jul. 29	91	4,000	3,403	11,067	7,664
May 6	Aug. 5	91	4,000	3,403	11,664	8,261
13	Aug. 12	91	4,000	3,403	12,261	8,858
20	Aug. 19	91	4,000	3,403	12,858	9,455
27	Aug. 26	91	4,000	3,403	13,455	10,052
June 3	Sept. 2	91	4,000	3,403	14,052	10,649
10	Sept. 9	91	4,000	3,403	14,649	11,246
17	Sept. 16	91	4,000	3,403	15,246	11,843
24	Sept. 23	91	4,000	3,403	15,843	12,440
July 1	Sept. 30	91	4,000	3,403	16,440	13,037
8	Oct. 7	91	4,000	3,403	17,037	13,634
	1977-Jan. 6	182	2,000	3,403	15,634	12,231

Source: See Table PDO-2.

1/ Excludes issues of strips of additional amounts of outstanding regular weekly bills for cash on June 7, 1974 ($901 million).

2/ Equivalent average rate on bank discount basis.

3/ On June 11, 1974, the Treasury announced that the amount of bill offered would be $200 million more than the amount maturing, [illegible] that a foreign central bank would bid for $[illegible] of bills to order to achieve a better balance between its [illegible] special Treasury issues and marketable Treasury issues.

Table PDO 4. Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills

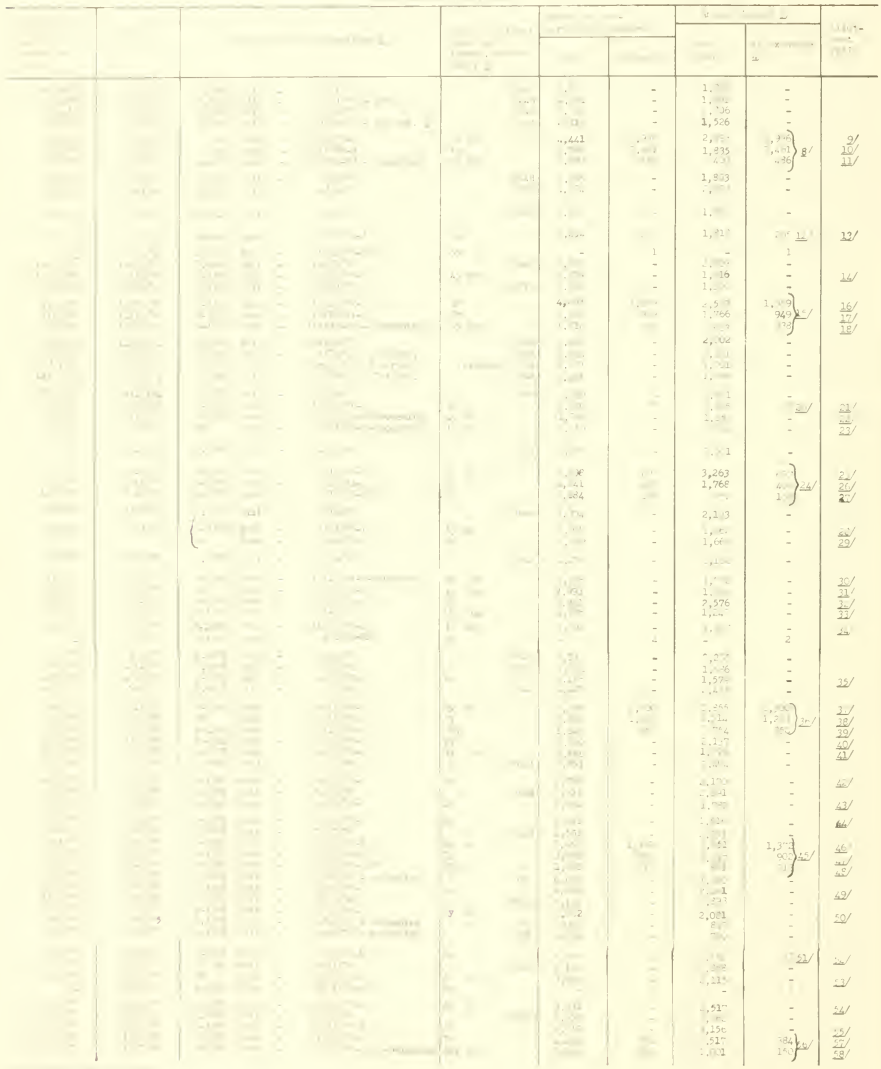
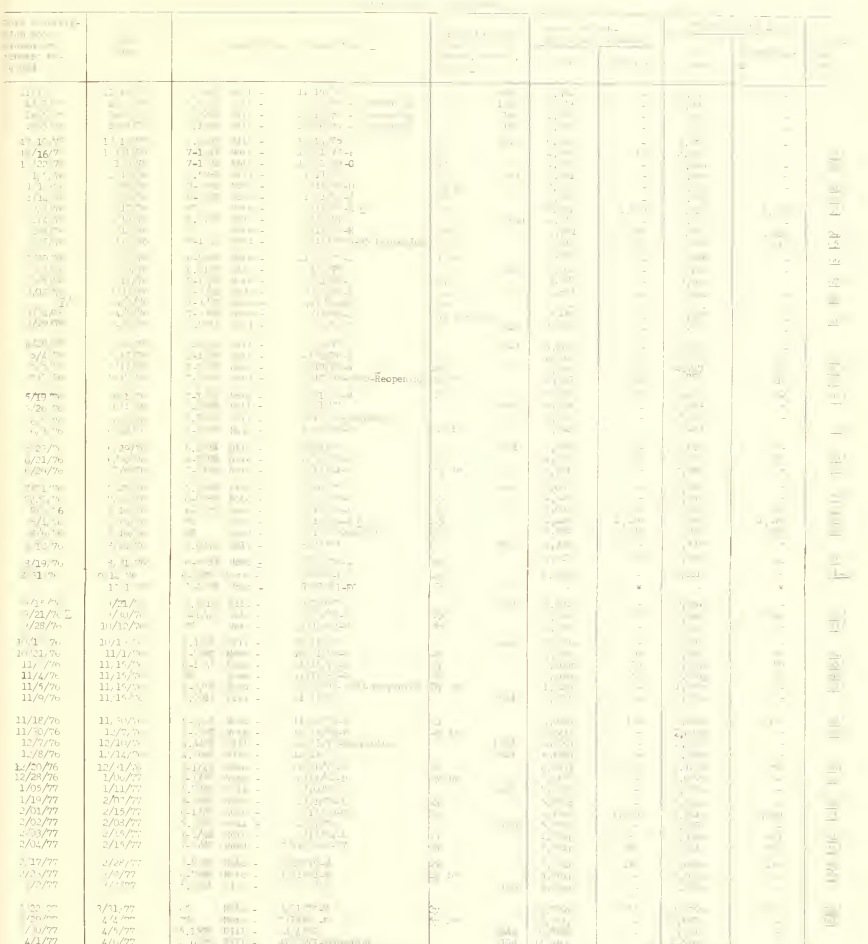


Table PDO-4. - Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills—Continued



Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.
Note: All securities [illegible] were sold at auction. [illegible]

1/ For bill issues, always sold at auction, the rates shown are [illegible] equivalent average rate[s] (bank discount basis) [illegible]. For securities issued at par except [illegible] sold at auction. For details of [illegible]

2/ From date of additional issue [illegible]

3/ In reopenings the amount issued [illegible] original offerings.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Footnotes to Table PDO-4.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount
Other than Advance Refunding Operations

Description of securities			Date of offering	Amount issued in addition	Average price per hundred	Effective interest rate	Yields [illegible]
1977							
6-1/2%	Note	-	2/[illegible]/77-A	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7-3/8%	Note	-	4/[illegible]/77-[illegible]	1,500	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6-7/8%	Note	-	[illegible]/77-[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
				[illegible]	[illegible]		
				2,000			
0%	Note	-	[illegible]/77-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6.50	[illegible]
				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6-1/4%	Note	-	5/[illegible]/77-I	5/[illegible]/75	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6-1/2%	Note	-	6/[illegible]/77-J	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7-1/2%	Note	-	7/[illegible]/77-K	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/
7-3/4%	Note	-	8/15/77-B	8/[illegible]/75	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
				1,512	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/
				2,[illegible]			
			8/[illegible]/75	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
				2,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8-1/4%	Note	-	[illegible]/77-L	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8-3/8	Note	-	9/30/77-M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7-1/2%	Note	-	10/[illegible]/77-N	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7-3/4%	Note	-	11/15/77-E	11/[illegible]/74	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
				2,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6-5/8%	Note	-	11/[illegible]/77-Q	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7-1/4%	Note	-	12/[illegible]/77-P	12/[illegible]/75	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
				2,765			
1978							
6-3/8%	Note	-	1/[illegible]/78-J	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8%	Note	-	2/28/78-C	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/
6-3/4%	Note	-	[illegible]/78-K	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/
				1,[illegible]			
6-1/2%	Note	-	4/30/78-L	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/
				2,[illegible]			
7-1/8%	Note	-	5/15/78-D	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
				118	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/
				2,960			
7-7/8%	Note	-	8/15/78-F	[illegible]/75	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
				1,372	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
				3,051	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/
				4,423			
7-1/8%	Note	-	9/30/78-M	[illegible]/78	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
				2,485	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/
				2,567			
6-7/8%	Note	-	10/31/78-N	[illegible]/78	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
				692	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
				2,638	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
				3,331			
6-7/8%	Note	-	11/15/78-P	[illegible]/78	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
				2,855	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/
8-3/4%	Note	-	2/15/78-C	[illegible]/74	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
				243	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
				1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
				3,462			
7-5/8%	Note	-	8/15/78-E	[illegible]/78	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
				2,300	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
				2,855	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
				5,155			

Footnotes at end of table.

Table PDO-5. Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount
Other than Advance Refunding Operations—Continued

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

PDO-5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount Other than Advance Refunding Operations–Continued

| Description of security | | |

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount
Other than Advance Refunding Operations—Continued

Issue	Amount issued	Amount outstanding	Issue price	Investment yield	Eligible securities exchanged
2 1/2%	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1-1/8% Note - 8/15/73-B
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4% Bond - 8/15/7
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/
	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]-1 4% Bond - 11/15/73
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/
	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7-1/8% Note - 2/15/74-C
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]-1 4% Bond - 2/15/74
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/
	[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]-1 4% Note - 5/15/73-A
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/
	[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]-1 4% Bond - 5/15/74
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/
	[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]-1 4% Note - 8/15/74-B
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/
	[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]-1 4% Note - 11/15/74-A
11/15/74	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4-7/8% Bond - 11/15/74
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/
	[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-1/4% Note - 2/15/75-A
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/
	[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]-1 4% Note - 5/15/76-B
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/
	[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-3/4% Note - 8/15/75-C
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/
	[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7% Note - 11/15/75-D
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/
	[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]-1 4% Note - 8/15/76-A
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]-1 4% Note - 8/15/76-G
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/
	[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]-1 4% Note - 5/15/75-F
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Note - 5/15/75-B
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/
	[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]-1/4 Note - [illegible]15/76-A
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/
	[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7% Note - [illegible]15/77-A
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/
	[illegible]				

[illegible]

2/ [illegible] Treasury.

Table PDO-6. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities

Part A. - Other than Bills 1/

Date of financing	Description of securities	Amount issued		Allotments by investor classes									
		For cash	In exchange for other securities	U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks 2/	Commercial banks	Individuals	Insurance companies	Savings banks	Corporations 3/	Savings bonds	State and local governments		Others and misc. 4/
											Special issues	Other funds	
4/15/71	7-1/4% Note - 2/15/78-C	-	1,100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	7-1/4% Note - 8/1/77-B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8/15/70	6-1/4% Note - 2/15/75-A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11/15/70	6-1/4% Note - 5/15/76-A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	7-1/2% Note - 8/15/77-A 5/	-	2,011	11	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
11/15/70	6-1/4% Note - 8/15/74-A	2,411	-	-	1,000	1,000	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
2/15/71	7-7/8% Note - 2/15/79-A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	6-1/2% Note - 2/15/76-A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5/15/71	6% Note - 5/15/73-A	-	-	1,000	1,000	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
	6-1/4% Note - 11/15/74-A 5/	-	-	1,000	1,000	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
6/30/71	6% Note - 11/15/74-F	2,000	-	-	1,000	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
8/15/71	7% Note - 11/15/78-A	-	2,000	1,000	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
	7% Bond - 11/15/98	1,000	501	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
8/16/71	6-1/8% Note - 2/15/74-B	-	2,014	-	-	1,000	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
9/8/71	6-1/4% Note - 11/15/78-A	1,000	-	-	2,000	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
10/22/71	5-7/8% Note - 2/15/74-B	1,000	-	-	1,000	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
11/15/71	4-7/8% Note - 11/15/73-E	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
	6% Note - 11/15/76-B	-	2,000	1,000	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
	6-1/8% Bond - 11/15/41	1,000	1,000	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
2/1/72	5-1/4% Note - 8/15/73-B	-	2,000	1,000	1,000	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
	6-1/8% Bond - 11/15/00	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
2/7/72	5-7/8% Note - 5/15/74-F	1,000	-	-	1,000	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
5/15/72	6-1/4% Note - 5/15/73-E	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
	6-1/8% Bond - 2/15/02 5/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8/15/72	5-7/8% Note - 5/15/74-E	-	2,000	1,000	1,000	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
	6-1/4% Note - 8/15/77-A	-	2,000	1,000	1,000	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
	6-1/8% Bond - 8/15/02	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
10/16/72	6% Note - 8/15/74-G	2,000	-	-	1,000	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
11/15/72	6-1/4% Note - 11/15/77-B	1,000	-	-	1,000	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
12/29/72	5-7/8% Note - 12/31/74-A	2,000	-	-	1,000	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
1/10/73	6-1/4% Bond - 2/15/00	1,000	-	-	1,000	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
2/15/73	6-1/2% Note - 2/15/77-A	-	1,000	1,000	1,000	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
	6-5/8% Note - 11/15/83-A	1,000	-	-	1,000	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
4/16/73	6-7/8% Note - 5/15/75-A	2,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
	7% Bond - 5/15/93	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
8/15/73	7-1/4% Note - 8/15/75-B 5/	2,000	-	1,000	1,000	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
	7-1/2% Bond - 8/15/93-98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9/4/73	8-1/8% Note - 8/15/75-C	2,000	-	1,000	1,000	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
11/15/73	7% Note - 12/31/74-B	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
	7% Note - 11/15/75-C	2,000	-	1,000	1,000	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
	7-1/2% Bond - 8/15/93-98 5/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2/15/74	7% Note - 2/15/81-A	1,000	-	-	1,000	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
	7-1/2% Bond - 8/15/93-98 5/	671	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4/9/74	8% Note - 3/31/76-B	1,000	-	-	1,000	1,000	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
5/15/74	8-3/4% Note - 6/30/76-I	2,043	-	-	1,000	1,000	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
	8-3/4% Note - 8/15/76-C	1,870	501	501	1,000	1,000	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
	8-1/2% Bond - 5/15/94-99	207	1,000	1,000	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
8/15/74	8% Note - 8/15/80-B	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
	8% Note - 5/15/77-D	2,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
	8-1/2% Bond - 5/15/94-99 8/	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
9/30/74	8-1/4% Note - 9/30/76-J	1,818	500	500	1,000	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
11/6/74	7-7/8% Note - 5/15/79-D	1,000	-	-	1,000	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
11/15/74	7-3/4% Note - 11/15/77-E	2,572	1,000	1,000	1,000	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
	7-3/4% Note - 11/15/81-B	1,766	940	940	1,000	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
	8-1/2% Bond - 5/15/94-99 8/	940	940	940	1,000	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
12/31/74	7-1/4% Note - 12/31/76-K	2,000	77	77	1,000	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
1/7/75	7-7/8% Note - 5/15/79-D 8/	1,000	-	-	1,000	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
1/9/75	8% Note - 3/31/76-H 8/	756	-	-	1,000	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
2/18/75	7-1/8% Note - 5/15/78-D	1,263	600	600	1,000	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-
	7-3/8% Note - 2/15/81-C	1,768	400	400	1,000	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-
	7-7/8% Bond - 2/15/05-00	752	1%	1%	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-

Footnotes at end of table.

Table PDO-6. Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities
Part A. - Other than Bills —Continued

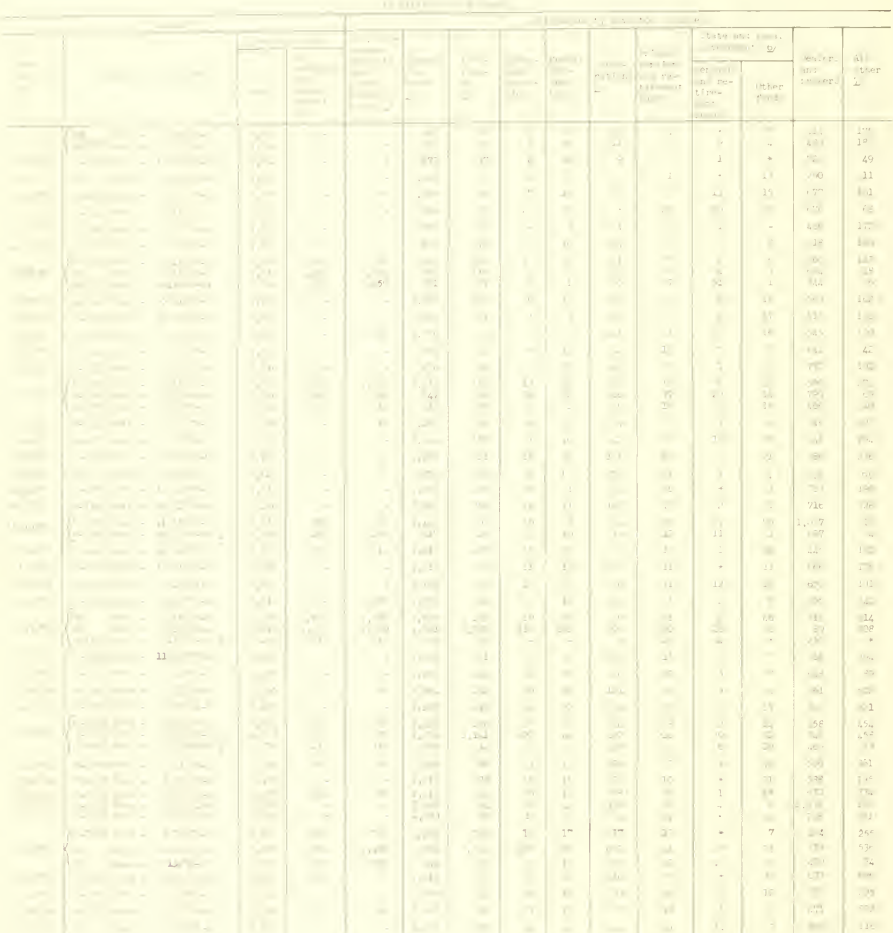


Table PDO-6. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities
Part A. - Other than Bills —Continued

Date of closing	Description of security	Amount issued		Allotments by investor classes								
		Total	Held by Government accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	Total	Commercial banks	Mutual savings banks	Insurance companies	Other corporations	State and local governments	Individuals	Memorandum: Public	
											Total	Savings bonds
11/1/76	5-7/8% Note - [illegible] 11/15/78-C	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11/15/76	7-1/4% Note - 11/15/83-B	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	7% Bond - 11/15/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11/[illegible]/76	6-[illegible]% Note - 11/[illegible]/78-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12/7/76	6-7/8% Note - 12/31/78-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12/21/76	6-1/2% Note - 12/31/78-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1/[illegible]/77	6-1/2% Note - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	6-7/8% Note - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]/15/77	7-1/4% Note - [illegible]/[illegible]-D	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	7-1/4% Note - [illegible]/[illegible]-A	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	7-5/8% Bond - 2[illegible]/[illegible]-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]/77	6-[illegible]% Note - [illegible]/[illegible]-M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]/[illegible]/77	6-[illegible]% Note - [illegible]/[illegible]-H	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Source: [illegible] and allotment reports.

1/ Excludes 1-1/2% Treasury notes issued in exchange for [illegible] offerings see Table [illegible].
marketable 2-[illegible]% Treasury bonds. Investment Series B-[illegible].

2/ Includes trust funds and accounts [illegible] Government [illegible] under the unified budget concept.

3/ Includes trust companies, [illegible] Savings Banks.

4/ Includes partnerships and [illegible] not specified.

5/ Exclusive of banks and [illegible].

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-6. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities

Part B. — Bills Other than Regular Weekly Series

							Allotments by investor classes				
								Commercial banks	Corporations 2/	Dealers and brokers	All other 4/
								1	1	17	135
								131	12	31	26
								76	*	105	187
							174	451	1	608	47
							14	109	-	135	116
							64	84	5	408	140
							14	180	-	160	30
								504	1	612	86
							-	16	-	3	8
								16		9	4
							-		-	-	1
										84	177
								215	-	263	
								41		42	138
								183	17	474	207
								183	1	139	462
								285	-	298	412
								85	-	544	197
								84	-	26	225
							-	1,344	-	-	73
								402	5	84	337
								818		548	272
							-	1,498	40	45	21
								415	-	400	371
							-	1,173	-	4	8
						1,941		515	10	179	497
							-	703	-	185	114
							-	1,834	-	170	196
								192	1	405	372
								613	-	175	288
								423	26	299	223
							-	1,504	-	10	2
						1,901	757	618	11	200	215
							-	2,500	-	20	3
		7,887				1,941	663	392	11	414	315
								539	6	344	346
								400	11	444	305
						1,992		442	12	381	208
								621	15	499	135
							-	1,438	-	63	1
								731	21	196	150
						1,807		421	-	411	142
						2,002		524	1	642	111
		7.					-	891	1	495	114
								659	-	381	305
							-	403	35	1,373	40
							-	784	-	331	213
								356	3	361	439
								506	27	436	326
								676	28	582	241
								611	1	495	279
								788	37	629	515
								590	54	709	389
								495	79	640	590
								555	1	809	522
								289	10	925	429
								852	82	1,027	591
								1,385	36	501	515
								1,380	147	718	422
								1,152	19	735	631
								979	12	628	844
								17	4	943	556
								891	99	786	567
								1,084	6	971	250

Table PDO-6. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities

Part B. - Bills Other than Regular Weekly Series—Continued

(In millions of dollars)

Date of financing	Date of maturity	Average rate (Percent)	Total amount issued				Allotments by investor classes				
			One-year series	9-month series 1/	Tax anticipation series	4-week series	U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve Banks 2/	Commercial banks	Corporations	Dealers and brokers	Other 3/
4/7/76	4/6/77	5.781									
5/4/76	5/3/77	5.[illegible]					71				
6/1/76	5/31/77	[illegible]									
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
6/30/76	7/28/77	[illegible]									
7/7/76	7/5/77	[illegible]									
7/14/76	7/12/77	[illegible]									
8/11/76	[illegible]	[illegible]									
10/19/76	10/18/77	[illegible]									
11/15/76	11/15/77	[illegible]									
12/14/76	12/[illegible]	[illegible]									
1/11/77	1/10/78	4.7[illegible]									
[illegible]	2/7/78	[illegible]									
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									

Source: Based on subscription and allotment reports. For detail of offerings, see Table PDO-4.

1/ Reopening of one-year series.

2/ Includes trust funds and accounts that comprise Government accounts under the unified budget concept.

3/ Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.

4/ Included with all other investors are certain Government deposit accounts and Government-sponsored agencies, formerly included with Government investment accounts.

5/ Reopening of earlier issue.

6/ 4-week issue.

7/ Special issue.

* Less than $50,000.

Table PDO-7. - Disposition of Public Marketable Securities
Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills

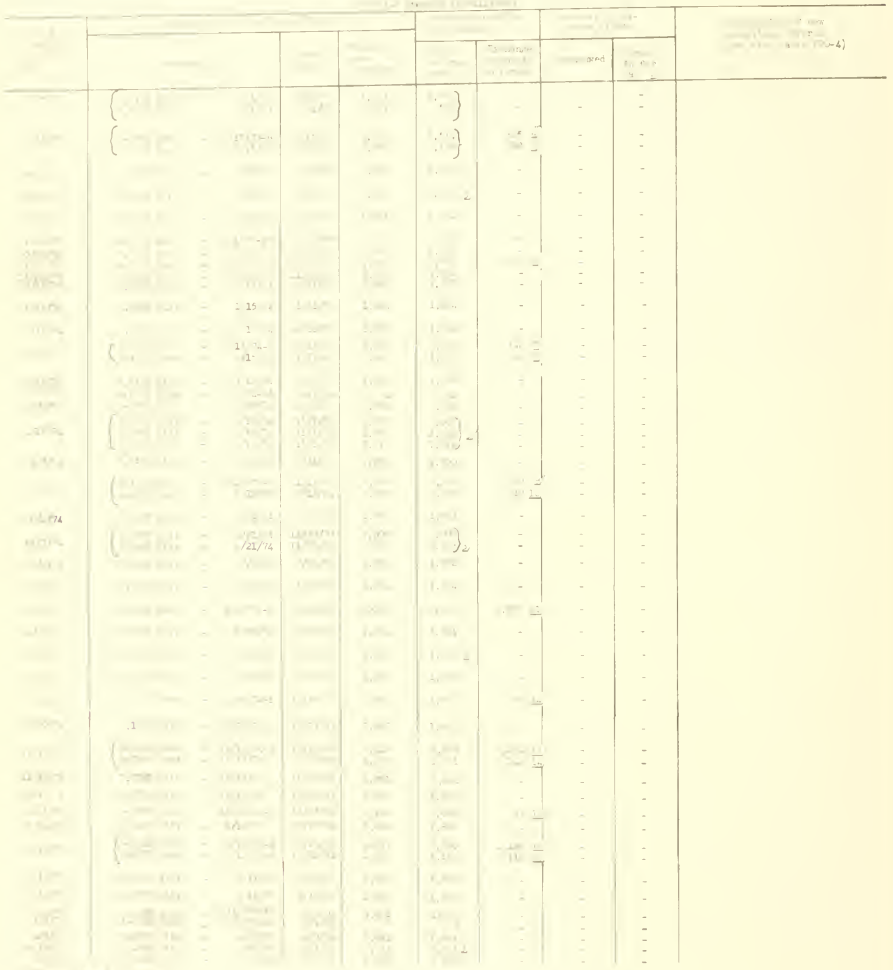


Table PDO-7. - Disposition of Public Marketable Securities
Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills—Continued

Date of exchange or sale	Issues received in exchange or purchased		Amount outstanding after transaction	Issues given in exchange		Cash received	Cash paid	Gain	Loss	Net gain or loss
4/1/77	8.49% Note	-						-	-	
4/15/77	7.450% Bill	-						-	-	
7/1/76		-						-	-	
		-						-	-	
		-						-	-	
		-						-	-	
		-						-	-	
		-						-	-	
		-						-	-	
4/15/76		-						-	-	
		- 11/15/75-D						-	-	
11/18/75		- 11.1						-	-	
11/16/75		- 11/16/76						-	-	
11/18/75		- 11/15/76						-	-	
11/26/75		- 11/15/76						-	-	
12/31/75		- 12/31/76-A						-	-	
1/13/76		-						-	-	
1/31/76		-						-	-	
2/10/76		-						-	-	
2/15/76		-						-	-	
2/15/76		-						-	-	
2/1/76		-						-	-	
3/31/76		-						-	-	
4/1/76		-						-	-	
4/6/76		-						-	-	
4/20/76		-						-	-	
4/22/76		-						-	-	
5/4/76		-						-	-	
5/15/76	6-1/2% Note	-						-	-	
5/21/76	5-3/4% Note	-						-	-	
5/31/76	Note	-						-	-	
6/1/76		-						-	-	
6/20/76	6.20% Bill	-						-	-	
6/30/76	8-1/4% Note	-						-	-	
7/27/76	6.790% Bill	-						-	-	
8/15/76	7-1/4% Note	-						-	-	
8/15/76	6-1/2% Note	-						-	-	
8/24/76	7.331% Bill	-						-	-	
8/31/76	5-7/8% Note	-						-	-	
9/21/76	7.340% Bill	-						-	-	
9/30/76	4-1/4% Note	-						-	-	
10/1/76	1-1/2% Note	-						-	-	
10/20/76	6.070% Bill	-						-	-	
10/1/76	1-1/2% Note	-						-	-	
11/15/76	6.010% Bill	-						-	-	
11/15/76	4-1/4% Note	-						-	-	
11/30/76	7-1/8% Note	-						-	-	
12/14/76	6.440% Bill	-						-	-	
12/31/76	7-1/4% Note	-						-	-	
1/31/77	5.693% Bill	-						-	-	
2/ 8/77	5.693% Bill	-						-	-	
2/15/77	8% Note	-						-	-	
2/28/77	6% Note	-						-	-	
3/ 3/77	6.010% Bill	-						-	-	
3/ 1/77	1-1/2% Note	-						-	-	
4/1/77	1-1/2% Note	-						-	-	
4/5/77	6.781% Bill	-						-	-	

Footnotes on following page.

Footnotes to Table PDO-7

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries

Payable in U.S. dollars; dollar amounts in millions

Month of activity	Security	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (percent)	[illegible]		
					Issues	Redemptions	[illegible]
	Bills	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
1975-June	Certificates of indebtedness	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Notes	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Bills	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries—Continued

					Issued	Redeemed	Total outstanding end of month
						4	
						45	20,604

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries—Continued

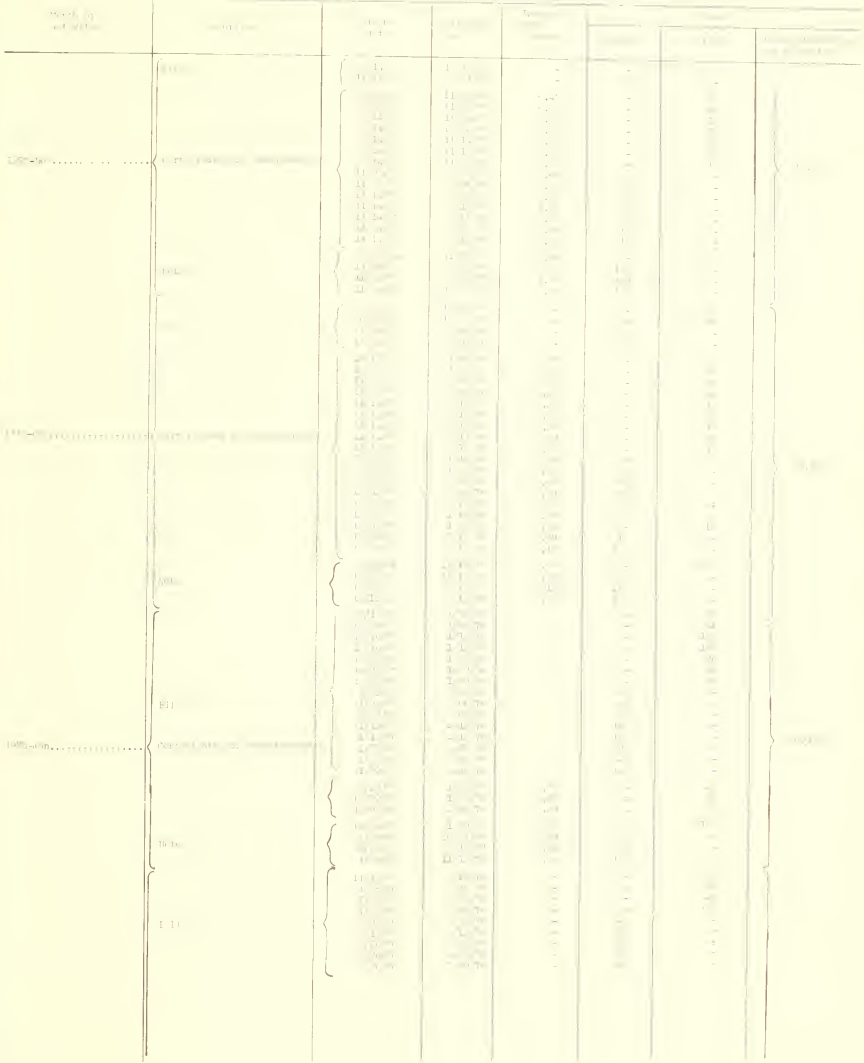


Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries—Continued

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries—Continued

(Payable in U.S. dollars; dollar amounts in millions)

Month of activity	Series and type	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (percent)	Issues	Redemptions	Amount outstanding end of month
	Bills	[illegible]	3/3/76		-	[illegible]	
		7/[illegible]/76	3/30/76		-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	4/6/76		[illegible]	-	
		[illegible]	4/30/76		[illegible]	-	
	Certificates of Indebtedness	5/13/76	8/13/76	5.11	-	[illegible]	
1976-Aug.		[illegible]	8/13/76	5.11	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
		8/13/76	11/15/76	7.20	[illegible]	-	
		[illegible]	11/15/76	7.20	[illegible]	-	
	Notes	[illegible]	8/[illegible]/76	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	8/15/76	6.50	-	[illegible]	
		11/[illegible]	5/15/76	7.10	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
	Bills	[illegible]	[illegible]/7[illegible]			[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]/7[illegible]			[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]/7[illegible]		[illegible]	-	
Sept.	Certificates of Indebtedness	[illegible]	[illegible]/1/78			[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	
	Notes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]/1977	[illegible]	[illegible]		
		[illegible]	-	-	-	-	
		[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	
	Bills	7/13/76	-	-	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	
		1/[illegible]/76	4/14/77	-	[illegible]	-	
		1/[illegible]/76	1/13/77	-	[illegible]	-	
		1/[illegible]/76	1/13/77	-	-	[illegible]	
	Certificates of Indebtedness	[illegible]	11/15/76	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	11/15/76	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		10/[illegible]/76	1/[illegible]/77	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		[illegible]	1/[illegible]/77	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		[illegible]	[illegible]/77	[illegible]	144	-	
		11/[illegible]/76	[illegible]/77	[illegible]	144	-	
Dec.		10/[illegible]/76	[illegible]/77	[illegible]	144	-	[illegible]
	Notes	10/[illegible]/76	[illegible]/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
	Bills	[illegible]	11/[illegible]/77	-	-	40	
		5/[illegible]/76	11/[illegible]/76	-	-	243	
		11/[illegible]/76	5/[illegible]/77	-	40	-	
		11/[illegible]/76	5/[illegible]/77	-	250	-	
Nov.	Certificates of Indebtedness	5/[illegible]/76	11/[illegible]/76	5.20	-	27	20,[illegible]
		10/[illegible]/76	1/[illegible]/77	4.[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
	Notes	1/[illegible]/[illegible]	5/31/77	6.50	-	125	
		11/[illegible]/76	11/15/81	7.7[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		11/[illegible]/76	11/15/81	7.75	200	-	
	Bills	5/[illegible]/76	12/14/76	-	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	12/[illegible]/76	-	-	45	
		12/[illegible]/76	6/[illegible]/77	-	[illegible]	-	
		12/[illegible]/76	7/[illegible]/77	-	[illegible]	-	
		12/[illegible]/76	4/[illegible]/77	-	[illegible]	-	
		12/[illegible]/76	7/[illegible]/77	-	[illegible]	-	
Dec.							[illegible]
	Certificates of Indebtedness	10/[illegible]/76	12/[illegible]/76	5.[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		10/[illegible]/76	1/[illegible]/77	4.[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		12/[illegible]/76	7/[illegible]/77	4.[illegible]	15	-	
	Notes	6/[illegible]/76	1/[illegible]/78	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		10/[illegible]/76	4/[illegible]/77	7.[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
	Bills	11/[illegible]/76	1/[illegible]/77	-	-	43	
		1/[illegible]/77	[illegible]	-	43	-	
1977-Jan.	Certificates of Indebtedness	10/[illegible]/76	1/[illegible]/77	4.[illegible]	-	47	[illegible]
		12/31/76	[illegible]/77	4.[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
	Notes	6/[illegible]/76	1/[illegible]/[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		1/[illegible]/77	6/[illegible]/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries—Continued

Table PDO-9. - Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable)

Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries

Month of activity	[illegible]	Par value in --	[illegible] rate	[illegible] price	Interest rate payable	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1972-July	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Notes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	
Aug.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sept.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oct.	[illegible]	German marks	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
		Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	
		Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	
Nov.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
		Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	
		Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	
		Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	
Dec.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	
1973-Jan.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Notes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	
Feb.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Notes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1.1/	-	
Mar.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Notes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness 2/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		Swiss francs	1/11/73	7/11/73	[illegible]	10	-	
		Swiss francs	[illegible]	8/7/74	[illegible]	-	-	
	Notes 2/	German marks	10/[illegible]/73	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
		Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
Apr.		Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
	Notes	Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	
		Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	142	
		Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	190	-	
May	Certificates of indebtedness	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
		Swiss francs	1/13/73	7/13/73	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		Swiss francs	7/1/73	1/14/74	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	
	Notes	Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
		Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	
		Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	
Aug.		Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	
		Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	
		Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	
		Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	
Sept.	Notes	German marks	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nov.	Notes	Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
		Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
1974-Jan.	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
		Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
	Notes	Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	
		Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	97	-	

Footnotes at end of table.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-9. - Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - Continued

				Maturity date	Interest rate (percent)	Amount (Dollar equivalent)		
						Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month

Table PDO-9. - Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries--Continued

[Dollar amount, [illegible]]

Month of activity	Security	Payable in --	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (percent)	[illegible] (dollar equivalent)		
						Issues	[illegible]	[illegible]
1976-Apr.....	Notes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
May.....	Notes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	
June.....	Notes	Swiss francs	6/14/76	6/14/76	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
		Swiss francs	6/14/76	12/14/76	[illegible]	-	-	
July.....	Notes	Swiss francs	7/7/76	7/7/76	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
		Swiss francs	7/7/76	1/4/77	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
Aug.....	Notes	Swiss francs	8/6/76	8/6/76	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
		Swiss francs	8/20/76	8/20/76	[illegible]	-	-	
		Swiss francs	8/23/76	2/23/77	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		Swiss francs	8/23/76	2/23/77	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
Sept.....	Notes	Swiss francs	6/11/75	9/11/76	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
		Swiss francs	9/11/76	3/11/77	-	[illegible]	-	
Oct.....	Notes	Swiss francs	7/28/75	10/12/76	7.15	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
		Swiss francs	11/5/75	4/5/77	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		Swiss francs	7/24/75	1/24/76	7.15	-	[illegible]	
		Swiss francs	11/20/76	4/28/77	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
Nov.....	Notes	Swiss francs	6/11/75	12/10/76	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dec.....	Notes	Swiss francs	6/11/75	12/11/76	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
		Swiss francs	[illegible]/12/75	7/12/77	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		Swiss francs	[illegible]	6/19/78	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
1977-Jan.....	Notes	Swiss francs	1/10/75	3/10/77	7.75	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Feb.....	Notes	Swiss francs	[illegible]/2/75	[illegible]/2/77	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mar.....	Notes	Swiss francs	6/28/76	3/28/77	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
		Swiss francs	10/28/76	4/28/77	7.70	-	[illegible]	
		Swiss francs	[illegible]/8/77	[illegible]/8/77	8.00	[illegible]	-	

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ The principal amount of this note was increased $1 million to compensate for a lower interest cost than was anticipated when the note was revalued in 1976.

2 Dollar value of securities increased to reflect market exchange rates as of February 1, 1977.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table SB-1. - Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through March 31, 1977

Series	Sales 1/	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions at current redemption value	Redemptions 2/	Amount outstanding: Interest-bearing debt	Amount outstanding: Matured non-interest-bearing debt
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Table SB-2. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, All Series Combined

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales 1/	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 2/: Total	Redemptions 2/: Sales price 3/	Redemptions 2/: Accrued discount 4/	Amount outstanding: Interest-bearing debt	Amount outstanding: Matured non-interest-bearing debt
Fiscal years:							
[illegible]	17,[illegible]	[illegible]	146,[illegible]	1[illegible]	14,766	51,213	88
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	51,712	82
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	51,711	62
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	51,281	55
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	53,[illegible]	46
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	55,921	39
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	59,418	34
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	61,921	29
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	65,482	27
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	69,[illegible]	23
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7[illegible],752	22
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50,752	164
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	51,581	126
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	51,917	112
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	51,549	64
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	51,842	50
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,[illegible]	1,021	54,275	42
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	57,579	37
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6[illegible],217	31
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6[illegible],749	26
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6[illegible],464	25
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	71,853	17
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Table SB-3. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K

Period	Sales 1/	Current redemption	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 2/			Amount outstanding	
				Total	Sales plus accrued discount	Current redemption 3/		Less unclassified sales and redemption 4/
Fiscal years								
1941-67	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
1968	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
1969	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
1970	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
1971	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
1972	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
1973	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
1974	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
1975	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
1976	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
T.Q.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Calendar years:								
1941-66	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
1967	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
1968	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
1969	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
1970	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
1971	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
1972	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
1973	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
1974	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
1975	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
1976	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Months:								
1976-Mar	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Apr	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
May	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
June	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
July	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Aug	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Sept	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Oct	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Nov	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Dec	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
1977-Jan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Feb	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Mar	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-

Series F, G, J, and K combined 5/

Fiscal years:								
1941-67	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1968	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1969	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1970	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1971	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1972	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1973	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1974	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1975	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1976	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
T.Q.	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Calendar years:								
1941-66	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1967	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1968	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1969	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1970	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1971	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1972	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1973	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1974	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1975	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1976	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Months:								
1976-Mar	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Apr	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
July	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Aug	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sept	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oct	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nov	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dec	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1977-Jan	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Feb	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mar	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Footnotes at end of Table SB-4.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table SB-3. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K—Continued

Period	Series E	Series F	Series G	Redemptions 1/			Exchange of E bonds for H bonds	Amount outstanding (interest-bearing debt)
				Total	Matured	Accrued discount 2/		
				Series E				
Fiscal years								
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,622	42,959
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	196	43,805
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	184	44,205
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	210	44,167
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	231	45,302
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	292	48,598
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	338	51,806
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	310	54,234
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	310	57,617
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	326	61,648
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	80	62,621
Calendar years								
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,510	42,398
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	207	43,574
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	191	44,222
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	180	44,259
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	228	44,818
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	249	47,108
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	329	50,120
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	319	52,723
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	310	55,613
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	326	59,498
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	327	63,676
Months								
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	60,528
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	60,909
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	61,316
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	61,648
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	62,325
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	62,964
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	62,621
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	62,968
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	63,343
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	63,676
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	64,027
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	64,414
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	64,790
				Series H				
Fiscal years								
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	3,835	3,835	-	1,622	7,858
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	561	561	-	196	7,766
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	653	653	-	184	7,506
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	762	762	-	210	7,114
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	497	497	-	231	7,101
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	292	7,323
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	338	7,612
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	519	519	-	310	7,686
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	455	455	-	310	7,865
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	435	435	-	326	8,084
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	80	8,131
Calendar years								
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	1,510	7,815
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	207	7,848
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	191	7,668
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	180	7,290
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	228	7,025
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	249	7,167
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	329	7,458
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	319	7,594
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	310	7,736
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	326	7,966
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	327	8,177
Months								
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	31	8,039
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	27	8,059
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	25	8,077
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	29	8,084
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	26	8,103
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	26	8,116
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	28	8,131
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	26	8,146
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	26	8,163
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	27	8,177
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	31	8,207
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	26	8,225
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	28	8,247

[illegible]

Table SB-4. - Redemptions of Matured and Unmatured Savings Bonds

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Total	Matured			Unmatured			Adjustments 10/
		Total	Series E and H	Other	Total	Series F and J	Other	
Fiscal years:								
1951-61	113,694	17,[illegible]	17,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1962	5,710	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	[illegible]
1963	5,257	[illegible]	1,90	65 2/	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
1964	5,164	[illegible]	1,78	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	140	[illegible]
1965	5,340	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	110	-1
1966	5,784	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	104	[illegible]
1967	5,9[illegible]	2,471	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	79	[illegible]
1968	5,982	2,548	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1969	6,[illegible]	2,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1970	6,74[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
1971	5,42[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
1972	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
1973	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
1974	6,681	2,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
1975	6,517	2,544	[illegible]	-1	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
1976	6,54[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
T.Q.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Calendar years:								
1951-60	72,804	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 2/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1961	5,598	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 2/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1962	5,602	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 2/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1963	5,021	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 2/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1964	5,352	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1965	5,441	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1966	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1967	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1968	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1969	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1970	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
1971	5,244	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
1972	5,965	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
1973	6,21[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
1974	6,8[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
1975	6,201	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
1976	6,771	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Months:								
1976-Mar	572	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Apr	578	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
May	504	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
June	566	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
July	568	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Aug	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-1	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Sept	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Oct	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Nov	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Dec	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
1977-Jan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Feb	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Mar	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-

Source: Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the U.S.; Office of Market Analysis, United States Savings Bonds Division.

Note: In these tables sales of Series A-F and J bonds are included at issue price, and redemptions and amounts outstanding at current redemption value. Series G,H, and K are included at face value throughout. Matured bonds which have been redeemed are included in redemptions. Matured J and K bonds outstanding are included in the interest-bearing debt until all bonds of the annual series have matured, and are then transferred to matured debt on which interest has ceased.

1/ Sales and redemption figures include exchanges of minor amounts of (1) matured Series E bonds for Series G and K bonds from May 1951 through April 1957; (2) Series F and J bonds for Series H bonds beginning January 1960; and (3) U.S. savings notes for Series H bonds beginning January 1972; however, they exclude exchanges of Series E bonds for Series H bonds, which are reported in Table SB-5.

2/ Details by series on a cumulative basis and by period of Series A-D combined will be found in the February 1952 and previous issues of the Treasury Bulletin.

3/ Because there is a normal lag in classifying redemptions, the distribution of redemption between sales price and accrued discount has been estimated. Beginning with the Treasury Bulletin of March 1961 the method of distributing redemptions between sales price and accrued discount has been changed to reflect the distribution shown in final reports on classified redemption. All periods shown have been revised on this basis.

4/ Series F and G sales were discontinued April 30, 1952, and Series J and K sales were discontinued April 30, 1960. Sales figures after April 30, 1957, represent adjustments.

5/ Includes exchanges of Series 1941 F and G savings bonds for 1-1/2% marketable bonds of 1952-54.

6/ Included exchanges of Series 1945 F and G bonds for 2-1/2% marketable notes of 1964.

7/ Included exchanges of Series 1941 F and G bonds for 4% marketable bonds of 1969.

8/ Includes exchanges of Series 1945 F and G bonds for 1-1/2% marketable bonds for 1967.

9/ Includes exchanges of Series 1941 and 1945 F and G bonds for 3-1/2% marketable bonds of 1971 and 4% marketable bonds of 1980.

10/ Represents changes in the amount of redemptions not yet classified between matured and unmatured issues.

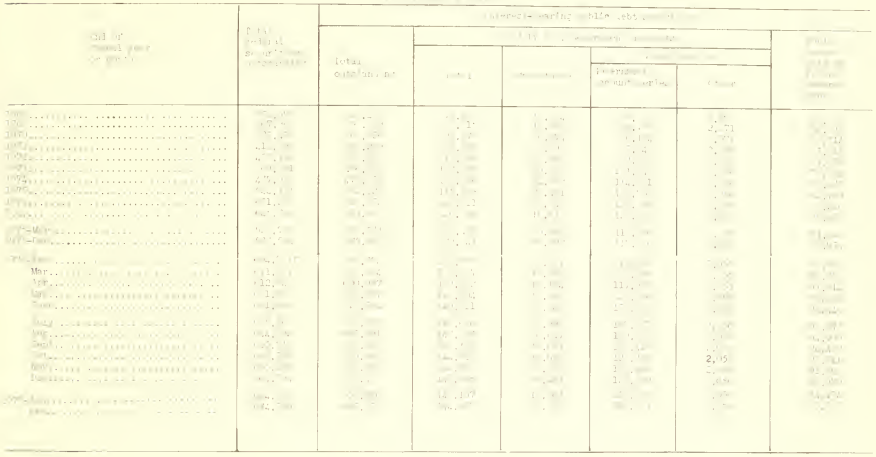
* Less than $500,000.

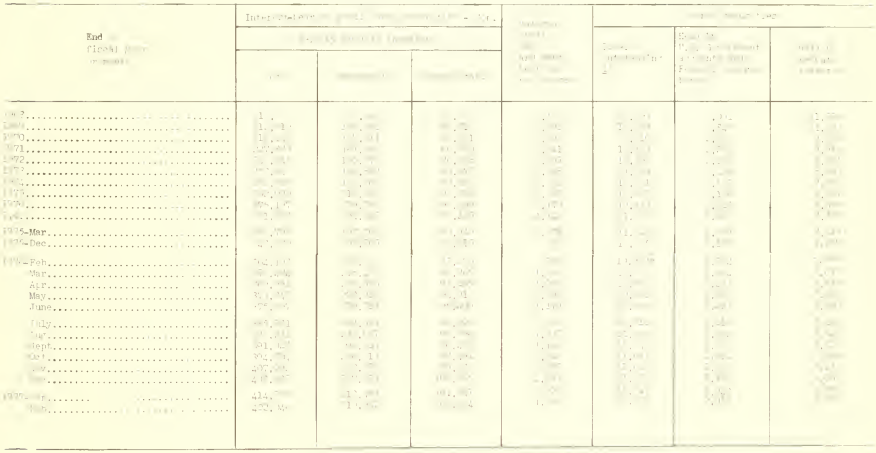
UNITED STATES SAVINGS NOTES

Table SN-1. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods

							Amount Outstanding

Table OFS-1. - Distribution of Federal Securities by Classes of Investors and Types of Issues





1/ For detail, see Table FD-1.
" Revised.

Table OFS-2. - Estimated Ownership of Public Debt Securities by Private Investors

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP
FEBRUARY 28, 1977

The monthly Treasury Survey of Ownership covers securities issued by the United States Government, Federal agencies, Federally-sponsored agencies, and the District of Columbia. The banks and insurance companies included in the Survey currently account for about 80 percent of all such securities held by these institutions. The similar proportion for corporations and for savings and loan associations is 50 percent, and for State and local governments, 40 percent. Data were first published for banks and insurance companies in the May 1941 Treasury Bulletin, for corporations and savings and loan associations in the September 1960 Bulletin, and for State and local governments in the February 1962 Bulletin.

Holdings by commercial banks distributed according to Federal Reserve member bank classes and nonmember banks are published for June 30 and December 31. Holdings by corporate pension trust funds are published quarterly, first appearing in the March 1954 Bulletin.

Table TSO-1.-Summary of Federal Securities

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstanding 1/	U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	Total private investors	Held by private investors covered in Treasury Survey								All other private investors 2/
				1,400 commercial banks 2/	468 mutal savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		486 savings and loan associations	447 corporations	State and local governments		
						289 life	438 fire, casualty, and marine			414 general funds	185 pension and retirement funds	
Public debt issues:												
Interest-bearing public debt securities:												
Marketable	431,607	111,625	319,982	79,706	4,304	3,758	6,768	4,118	18,367	9,561	1,322	191,450
Nonmarketable 4/	230,714	128,640	102,366	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102,366
Total interest-bearing public debt securities	662,320	240,273	422,047	79,706	4,304	3,758	6,768	4,118	18,367	9,561	1,322	293,816
Matured debt and debt bearing no interest	1,028	-	1,028	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,028
Total public debt securities	663,349	240,273	423,076	79,706	4,304	3,758	6,768	4,118	18,367	9,561	1,322	294,844
Government agency issues:												
Regular issues	4,689	246	4,443	899	240	98	98	141	168	286	281	2,000
Participation certificates 5/	4,096	1,675	2,420	505	147	71	209	179	107	229	721	161
Total Government agency securities covered in Treasury Survey	8,784	1,921	6,863	1,404	387	169	307	320	275	515	1,003	2,162
Nonsurveyed Government agency securities	2,119	141	2,007									
Total Government agency securities 6/	10,903	2,062	8,840									
Total Federal securities	674,281	242,335	431,916									

Footnotes at end of Table TSO-5.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, FEBRUARY 28, 1977

Table TSO-2. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Type and Maturity Distribution

(Par values - In millions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstanding 1/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey								Held by all other investors 2/
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	Commercial banks 2/	Mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies: life	Insurance companies: fire, casualty, and marine	Savings and loan associations	Corporations	State and local governments: general funds	State and local governments: pension and retirement funds	
By type security:											
Treasury bills	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	491	[illegible]	1,164	[illegible]	[illegible]	227	91,411
Treasury notes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,176	84,[illegible]
Treasury bonds	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16,[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,282	191,463
By maturity classification:											
Call classes (due or first becomes callable):											
Within 1 year	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	811	[illegible]	[illegible]	11,965	6,[illegible]	974	111,678
1 to 5 years	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3,901	[illegible]	491	49,115
5 to 10 years	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	157	47	46	47	18,819
10 to 15 years	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	91	124	204	49	1,922
15 to 20 years	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	24	193	89	4,821
20 years and over	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	[illegible]	9	12	72	172	2,[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16,367	9,[illegible]	[illegible]	191,463
Maturity classes (final maturity):											
Within 1 year	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11,942	6,[illegible]	798	111,[illegible]
1 to 5 years	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	454	49,166
5 to 10 years	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	93	611	854	19,[illegible]
10 to 15 years	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	62	198	178	1,794
15 to 20 years	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	180	161	2,[illegible]
20 years and over	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	2,684
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16,367	9,561	[illegible]	191,463

Footnotes at end of table TSO-5.

Table TSO-3. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Issue

(Par values - In millions of dollars)

Issue	Total amount outstanding 1/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey								Held by all other investors 2/
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	Commercial banks 2/	Mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies: life	Insurance companies: fire, casualty, and marine	Savings and loan associations	Corporations	State and local governments: general funds	State and local governments: pension and retirement funds	
Treasury bills											
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	110	1,148	995	186	20,410
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,114	1,133	246	17,576
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18,129
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	9,612
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	9,094
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	8,941
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	892
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	1,492
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	1,606
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	1,299
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	900
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	1,346
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	10,[illegible]	4,861	827	91,410
Treasury notes											
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	923
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	517
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	869
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	824
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Footnotes at end of table TSO-5.

Table TSO-3. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Issue—Continued

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue	Total amount outstanding 1/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey								Held by all other investors 2/
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	Commercial banks 2/	Mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies: life	Insurance companies: fire, casualty, and marine	Savings and loan associations	Corporations	State and local governments: general funds	State and local governments: pension and retirement funds	
Treasury Notes--Continued:											
1-1/4% Dec. 1977											
1-1/4% Jan. 1978											
1-1/4% Feb. 1978											
Feb. 1978											
1-1/2% Mar. 1978											
1-1/2% Apr. 1978											
1-1/2% May 1978											
1-1/2% May 1978											
1-1/2% June 1978											
1-1/2% July 1978											
1-1/2% Aug. 1978											
1-1/2% Aug. 1978											
1-1/2% Sept. 1978											
1-1/2% Oct. 1978											
1-1/2% Nov. 1978											
1-1/4% Dec. 1978											
1-1/2% Dec. 1978											
1-1/2% Jan. 1979											
1-1/2% Feb. 1979											
1-1/2% Mar. 1979											
1-1/2% Apr. 1979											
1-1/2% May 1979											
1-1/2% May 1979											
1-1/2% June 1979											
1-1/2% July 1979											
1-1/2% Aug. 1979											
1-1/2% Sept. 1979											
1-1/2% Oct. 1979											
1-1/2% Nov. 1979											
1-1/2% Dec. 1979											
1-1/2% Jan. 1980											
1-1/2% Feb. 1980											
1-1/2% Mar. 1980											
1-1/2% Apr. 1980											
1-1/2% May 1980											
1-1/2% May 1980											
1-1/2% June 1980											
1-1/2% July 1980											
1-1/2% Aug. 1980											
1-1/2% Sept. 1980											
1-1/2% Oct. 1980											
1-1/2% Nov. 1980											
1-1/2% Dec. 1980											
1-1/2% Jan. 1981											
1-1/2% Feb. 1981											
1-1/2% Mar. 1981											
1-1/2% Apr. 1981											
1-1/2% May 1981											
1-1/2% May 1981											
1-1/2% June 1981											
1-1/2% July 1981											
1-1/2% Aug. 1981											
1-1/2% Sept. 1981											
1-1/2% Oct. 1981											
1-1/2% Nov. 1981											
1-1/2% Dec. 1981											
1-1/2% Jan. 1982											
1-1/2% Feb. 1982											
1-1/2% Mar. 1982											
1-1/2% Apr. 1982											
1-1/2% May 1982											
1-1/2% May 1982											
1-1/2% June 1982											
1-1/2% July 1982											
1-1/2% Aug. 1982											
1-1/2% Sept. 1982											
1-1/2% Oct. 1982											
1-1/2% Nov. 1982											
1-1/2% Dec. 1982											
1-1/2% Jan. 1983											
1-1/2% Feb. 1983											
1-1/2% Mar. 1983											
1-1/2% Apr. 1983											
1-1/2% May 1983											
1-1/2% May 1983											
1-1/2% June 1983											
1-1/2% July 1983											
1-1/2% Aug. 1983											
1-1/2% Sept. 1983											
1-1/2% Oct. 1983											
1-1/2% Nov. 1983											
1-1/2% Dec. 1983											
1-1/2% Jan. 1984											
1-1/2% Feb. 1984											
1-1/2% Mar. 1984											
1-1/2% Apr. 1984											
1-1/2% May 1984											
1-1/2% May 1984											
1-1/2% June 1984											
1-1/2% July 1984											
1-1/2% Aug. 1984											
1-1/2% Sept. 1984											
1-1/2% Oct. 1984											
1-1/2% Nov. 1984											
1-1/2% Dec. 1984											
1-1/2% Jan. 1985											
1-1/2% Feb. 1985											
1-1/2% Mar. 1985											
1-1/2% Apr. 1985											
1-1/2% May 1985											
1-1/2% May 1985											
1-1/2% June 1985											
1-1/2% July 1985											
1-1/2% Aug. 1985											
1-1/2% Sept. 1985											
1-1/2% Oct. 1985											
1-1/2% Nov. 1985											
1-1/2% Dec. 1985											
1-1/2% Jan. 1986											
1-1/2% Feb. 1986											
1-1/2% Mar. 1986											
1-1/2% Apr. 1986											
1-1/2% May 1986											
1-1/2% May 1986											
1-1/2% June 1986											
1-1/2% July 1986											
1-1/2% Aug. 1986											
1-1/2% Sept. 1986											
1-1/2% Oct. 1986											
1-1/2% Nov. 1986											
1-1/2% Dec. 1986											
1-1/2% Jan. 1987											
1-1/2% Feb. 1987											
1-1/2% Mar. 1987											
1-1/2% Apr. 1987											
1-1/2% May 1987											
1-1/2% May 1987											
1-1/2% June 1987											
1-1/2% July 1987											
1-1/2% Aug. 1987											
1-1/2% Sept. 1987											
1-1/2% Oct. 1987											
1-1/2% Nov. 1987											
1-1/2% Dec. 1987											
1-1/2% Jan. 1988											
1-1/2% Feb. 1988											
1-1/2% Mar. 1988											
1-1/2% Apr. 1988											
1-1/2% May 1988											
1-1/2% May 1988											
1-1/2% June 1988											
1-1/2% July 1988											
1-1/2% Aug. 1988											
1-1/2% Sept. 1988											
1-1/2% Oct. 1988											
1-1/2% Nov. 1988											
1-1/2% Dec. 1988											
1-1/2% Jan. 1989											
1-1/2% Feb. 1989											
1-1/2% Mar. 1989											
1-1/2% Apr. 1989											
1-1/2% May 1989											
1-1/2% May 1989											
1-1/2% June 1989											
1-1/2% July 1989											
1-1/2% Aug. 1989											
1-1/2% Sept. 1989											
1-1/2% Oct. 1989											
1-1/2% Nov. 1989											
1-1/2% Dec. 1989											
1-1/2% Jan. 1990											
1-1/2% Feb. 1990											
1-1/2% Mar. 1990											
1-1/2% Apr. 1990											
1-1/2% May 1990											
1-1/2% May 1990											
1-1/2% June 1990											
1-1/2% July 1990											
1-1/2% Aug. 1990											
1-1/2% Sept. 1990											
1-1/2% Oct. 1990											
1-1/2% Nov. 1990											
1-1/2% Dec. 1990											
1-1/2% Jan. 1991											
1-1/2% Feb. 1991											
1-1/2% Mar. 1991											
1-1/2% Apr. 1991											
1-1/2% May 1991											
1-1/2% May 1991											
1-1/2% June 1991											
1-1/2% July 1991											
1-1/2% Aug. 1991											
1-1/2% Sept. 1991											
1-1/2% Oct. 1991											
1-1/2% Nov. 1991											
1-1/2% Dec. 1991											
1-1/2% Jan. 1992											
1-1/2% Feb. 1992											
1-1/2% Mar. 1992											
1-1/2% Apr. 1992											
1-1/2% May 1992											
1-1/2% May 1992											
1-1/2% June 1992											
1-1/2% July 1992											
1-1/2% Aug. 1992											
1-1/2% Sept. 1992											
1-1/2% Oct. 1992											
1-1/2% Nov. 1992											
1-1/2% Dec. 1992											
1-1/2% Jan. 1993											
1-1/2% Feb. 1993											
1-1/2% Mar. 1993											
1-1/2% Apr. 1993											
1-1/2% May 1993											
1-1/2% May 1993											
1-1/2% June 1993											
1-1/2% July 1993											
1-1/2% Aug. 1993											
1-1/2% Sept. 1993											
1-1/2% Oct. 1993											
1-1/2% Nov. 1993											
1-1/2% Dec. 1993											
1-1/2% Jan. 1994											
1-1/2% Feb. 1994											
1-1/2% Mar. 1994											
1-1/2% Apr. 1994											
1-1/2% May 1994											
1-1/2% May 1994											
1-1/2% June 1994											
1-1/2% July 1994											
1-1/2% Aug. 1994											
1-1/2% Sept. 1994											
1-1/2% Oct. 1994											
1-1/2% Nov. 1994											
1-1/2% Dec. 1994											
1-1/2% Jan. 1995											
1-1/2% Feb. 1995											
1-1/2% Mar. 1995											
1-1/2% Apr. 1995											
1-1/2% May 1995											
1-1/2% May 1995											
1-1/2% June 1995											
1-1/2% July 1995											
1-1/2% Aug. 1995											
1-1/2% Sept. 1995											
1-1/2% Oct. 1995											
1-1/2% Nov. 1995											
1-1/2% Dec. 1995											
1-1/2% Jan. 1996											
1-1/2% Feb. 1996											
1-1/2% Mar. 1996											
1-1/2% Apr. 1996											
1-1/2% May 1996											
1-1/2% May 1996											
1-1/2% June 1996											
1-1/2% July 1996											
1-1/2% Aug. 1996											
1-1/2% Sept. 1996											
1-1/2% Oct. 1996											
1-1/2% Nov. 1996											
1-1/2% Dec. 1996											
1-1/2% Jan. 1997											
1-1/2% Feb. 1997											
1-1/2% Mar. 1997											
1-1/2% Apr. 1997											
1-1/2% May 1997											
1-1/2% May 1997											
1-1/2% June 1997											
1-1/2% July 1997											
1-1/2% Aug. 1997											
1-1/2% Sept. 1997											
1-1/2% Oct. 1997											
1-1/2% Nov. 1997											
1-1/2% Dec. 1997											
1-1/2% Jan. 1998											
1-1/2% Feb. 1998											
1-1/2% Mar. 1998											
1-1/2% Apr. 1998											
1-1/2% May 1998											
1-1/2% May 1998											
1-1/2% June 1998											
1-1/2% July 1998											
1-1/2% Aug. 1998											
1-1/2% Sept. 1998											
1-1/2% Oct. 1998											
1-1/2% Nov. 1998											
1-1/2% Dec. 1998											
1-1/2% Jan. 1999											
1-1/2% Feb. 1999											
1-1/2% Mar. 1999											
1-1/2% Apr. 1999											
1-1/2% May 1999											
1-1/2% May 1999											
1-1/2% June 1999											
1-1/2% July 1999											
1-1/2% Aug. 1999											
1-1/2% Sept. 1999											
1-1/2% Oct. 1999											
1-1/2% Nov. 1999											
1-1/2% Dec. 1999											
1-1/2% Jan. 2000											
1-1/2% Feb. 2000											
1-1/2% Mar. 2000											
1-1/2% Apr. 2000											
1-1/2% May 2000											
1-1/2% May 2000											
1-1/2% June 2000											
1-1/2% July 2000											
1-1/2% Aug. 2000											
1-1/2% Sept. 2000											
1-1/2% Oct. 2000											
1-1/2% Nov. 2000											
1-1/2% Dec. 2000											
1-1/2% Jan. 2001											
1-1/2% Feb. 2001											
1-1/2% Mar. 2001											
1-1/2% Apr. 2001											
1-1/2% May 2001											
1-1/2% May 2001											
1-1/2% June 2001											
1-1/2% July 2001											
1-1/2% Aug. 2001											
1-1/2% Sept. 2001											
1-1/2% Oct. 2001											
1-1/2% Nov. 2001											
1-1/2% Dec. 2001											
1-1/2% Jan. 2002											
1-1/2% Feb. 2002											
1-1/2% Mar. 2002											
1-1/2% Apr. 2002											
1-1/2% May 2002											
1-1/2% May 2002											
1-1/2% June 2002											
1-1/2% July 2002											
1-1/2% Aug. 2002											
1-1/2% Sept. 2002											
1-1/2% Oct. 2002											
1-1/2% Nov. 2002											
1-1/2% Dec. 2002											
1-1/2% Jan. 2003											
1-1/2% Feb. 2003											
1-1/2% Mar. 2003											
1-1/2% Apr. 2003											
1-1/2% May 2003											
1-1/2% May 2003											
1-1/2% June 2003											
1-1/2% July 2003											
1-1/2% Aug. 2003											
1-1/2% Sept. 2003											
1-1/2% Oct. 2003											
1-1/2% Nov. 2003											
1-1/2% Dec. 2003											
1-1/2% Jan. 2004											
1-1/2% Feb. 2004											
1-1/2% Mar. 2004											
1-1/2% Apr. 2004											
1-1/2% May 2004											
1-1/2% May 2004											
1-1/2% June 2004											
1-1/2% July 2004											
1-1/2% Aug. 2004											
1-1/2% Sept. 2004											
1-1/2% Oct. 2004											
1-1/2% Nov. 2004											
1-1/2% Dec. 2004											
1-1/2% Jan. 2005											
1-1/2% Feb. 2005											
1-1/2% Mar. 2005											
1-1/2% Apr. 2005											
1-1/2% May 2005											
1-1/2% May 2005											
1-1/2% June 2005											
1-1/2% July 2005											
1-1/2% Aug. 2005											
1-1/2% Sept. 2005											
1-1/2% Oct. 2005											
1-1/2% Nov. 2005											
1-1/2% Dec. 2005											
1-1/2% Jan. 2006											
1-1/2% Feb. 2006											
1-1/2% Mar. 2006											
1-1/2% Apr. 2006											
1-1/2% May 2006											
1-1/2% May 2006											
1-1/2% June 2006											
1-1/2% July 2006											
1-1/2% Aug. 2006											
1-1/2% Sept. 2006											
1-1/2% Oct. 2006											
1-1/2% Nov. 2006											
1-1/2% Dec. 2006											
1-1/2% Jan. 2007											
1-1/2% Feb. 2007											
1-1/2% Mar. 2007											
1-1/2% Apr. 2007											
1-1/2% May 2007											
1-1/2% May 2007											
1-1/2% June 2007											
1-1/2% July 2007											
1-1/2% Aug. 2007											
1-1/2% Sept. 2007											
1-1/2% Oct. 2007											
1-1/2% Nov. 2007											
1-1/2% Dec. 2007											
1-1/2% Jan. 2008											
1-1/2% Feb. 2008											
1-1/2% Mar. 2008											
1-1/2% Apr. 2008											
1-1/2% May 2008											
1-1/2% May 2008											
1-1/2% June 2008											
1-1/2% July 2008											
1-1/2% Aug. 2008											
1-1/2% Sept. 2008											
1-1/2% Oct. 2008											
1-1/2% Nov. 2008											
1-1/2% Dec. 2008											
1-1/2% Jan. 2009											
1-1/2% Feb. 2009											
1-1/2% Mar. 2009											
1-1/2% Apr. 2009											
1-1/2% May 2009											
1-1/2% May 2009											
1-1/2% June 2009											
1-1/2% July 2009											
1-1/2% Aug. 2009											
1-1/2% Sept. 2009											
1-1/2% Oct. 2009											
1-1/2% Nov. 2009											
1-1/2% Dec. 2009											
1-1/2% Jan. 2010											
1-1/2% Feb. 2010											
1-1/2% Mar. 2010											
1-1/2% Apr. 2010											
1-1/2% May 2010											
1-1/2% May 2010											
1-1/2% June 2010											
1-1/2% July 2010											
1-1/2% Aug. 2010											
1-1/2% Sept. 2010											
1-1/2% Oct. 2010											
1-1/2% Nov. 2010											
1-1/2% Dec. 2010											
1-1/2% Jan. 2011											
1-1/2% Feb. 2011											
1-1/2% Mar. 2011											
1-1/2% Apr. 2011											
1-1/2% May 2011											
1-1/2% May 2011											
1-1/2% June 2011											
1-1/2% July 2011											
1-1/2% Aug. 2011											
1-1/2% Sept. 2011											
1-1/2% Oct. 2011											
1-1/2% Nov. 2011											
1-1/2% Dec. 2011											
1-1/2% Jan. 2012											
1-1/2% Feb. 2012											
1-1/2% Mar. 2012											
1-1/2% Apr. 2012											
1-1/2% May 2012											
1-1/2% May 2012											
1-1/2% June 2012											
1-1/2% July 2012											
1-1/2% Aug. 2012											
1-1/2% Sept. 2012											
1-1/2% Oct. 2012											
1-1/2% Nov. 2012											
1-1/2% Dec. 2012											
1-1/2% Jan. 2013											
1-1/2% Feb. 2013											
1-1/2% Mar. 2013											
1-1/2% Apr. 2013											
1-1/2% May 2013											
1-1/2% May 2013											
1-1/2% June 2013											
1-1/2% July 2013											
1-1/2% Aug. 2013											
1-1/2% Sept. 2013											
1-1/2% Oct. 2013											
1-1/2% Nov. 2013											
1-1/2% Dec. 2013											
1-1/2% Jan. 2014											
1-1/2% Feb. 2014											
1-1/2% Mar. 2014											
1-1/2% Apr. 2014											
1-1/2% May 2014											
1-1/2% May 2014											
1-1/2% June 2014											
1-1/2% July 2014											
1-1/2% Aug. 2014											
1-1/2% Sept. 2014											
1-1/2% Oct. 2014											
1-1/2% Nov. 2014											
1-1/2% Dec. 2014											
1-1/2% Jan. 2015											
1-1/2% Feb. 2015											
1-1/2% Mar. 2015											
1-1/2% Apr. 2015											
1-1/2% May 2015											
1-1/2% May 2015											
1-1/2% June 2015											
1-1/2% July 2015											
1-1/2% Aug. 2015											
1-1/2% Sept. 2015											
1-1/2% Oct. 2015											
1-1/2% Nov. 2015											
1-1/2% Dec. 2015											
1-1/2% Jan. 2016											
1-1/2% Feb. 2016											
1-1/2% Mar. 2016											
1-1/2% Apr. 2016											
1-1/2% May 2016											
1-1/2% May 2016											
1-1/2% June 2016											
1-1/2% July 2016											
1-1/2% Aug. 2016											
1-1/2% Sept. 2016											
1-1/2% Oct. 2016											
1-1/2% Nov. 2016											
1-1/2% Dec. 2016											
1-1/2% Jan. 2017											
1-1/2% Feb. 2017											
1-1/2% Mar. 2017											
1-1/2% Apr. 2017											
1-1/2% May 2017											
1-1/2% May 2017											
1-1/2% June 2017											
1-1/2% July 2017											
1-1/2% Aug. 2017											
1-1/2% Sept. 2017											
1-1/2% Oct. 2017											
1-1/2% Nov. 2017											
1-1/2% Dec. 2017											
1-1/2% Jan. 2018											
1-1/2% Feb. 2018											
1-1/2% Mar. 2018											
1-1/2% Apr. 2018											
1-1/2% May 2018											
1-1/2% May 2018											
1-1/2% June 2018											
1-1/2% July 2018											
1-1/2% Aug. 2018											
1-1/2% Sept. 2018											
1-1/2% Oct. 2018											
1-1/2% Nov. 2018											
1-1/2% Dec. 2018											
1-1/2% Jan. 2019											
1-1/2% Feb. 2019											
1-1/2% Mar. 2019											
1-1/2% Apr. 2019											
1-1/2% May 2019											
1-1/2% May 2019											
1-1/2% June 2019											
1-1/2% July 2019											
1-1/2% Aug. 2019											
1-1/2% Sept. 2019											
1-1/2% Oct. 2019											
1-1/2% Nov. 2019											
1-1/2% Dec. 2019											
1-1/2% Jan. 2020											
1-1/2% Feb. 2020											
1-1/2% Mar. 2020											
1-1/2% Apr. 2020											
1-1/2% May 2020											
1-1/2% May 2020											
1-1/2% June 2020											
1-1/2% July 2020				

Table TSO-4. - Securities Issued by Government Agencies

Issue	Total amount outstanding 1/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey									Held by all other investors 2/
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	Commercial banks 3/	468 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		486 savings and loan associations	447 corporations	State and local governments		
					life	fire, casualty, and marine			424 general funds	186 pension and retirement funds	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	71	168	109	8	574
[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	145	-	-
[illegible]	60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	2	-	12	68	52
[illegible]	1,[illegible]7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	168	264	5	626
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	9	56	284
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	177	[illegible]	217	653	111
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	-	-	22	102
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	19	196	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	275	500	1,002	2,462

Table TSO-5. - Securities Issued by Government-Sponsored Agencies and the District of Columbia

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue	Total amount outstanding 1/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey									Held by all other investors 2/
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	2,400 commercial banks 2/	468 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		486 savings and loan associations	447 corporations	State and local governments		
					life	fire, casualty, and marine			314 general funds	186 pension and retirement funds	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	119	1[illegible]	[illegible]	100	151	[illegible]	47	2,690
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	-	55	67	4	665
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	232	5	239	435	1,776
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	17	20	56	[illegible]	14
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	761	206	475	200	8,456
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	359	-	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	946	[illegible]	800	292	9,413
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	105	552	5[illegible]	6,281
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	321	464	408	10,062
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, MARCH 31, 1977

Current market quotations shown here are over-the-counter closing bid quotations in the New York market for the last trading day of the month, as reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The securities listed include all regularly quoted public marketable securities issued by the United States Treasury. Securities issued by Federal agencies and guaranteed by the United States Government are excluded.

Table MQ-1. - Treasury Bills

Amount outstanding (millions)		Issue date		Maturity date	Bank discount		Amount outstanding (millions)	Issue date	Maturity date	Bank discount	
13-week	26-week	13-week	26-week		Bid	Change from last month	52-week	52-week		Bid	Change from last month
$2,907	$3,506	1/6/77	10/7/76	[illegible]	[illegible]	+.015	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/6/77	[illegible]	+.045
2,412	3,508	1/13/77	10/14/76	[illegible]	[illegible]	-.-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-.14
2,416	3,389	1/20/77	10/21/76	[illegible]	[illegible]	.00	[illegible]	6/1/76	6/1/77	[illegible]	-.13
2,507	3,501	1/27/77	10/28/76	[illegible]	[illegible]	-.18	[illegible]	6/29/76	6/29/77	[illegible]	-.14
2,603	3,710	2/3/77	11/4/76	[illegible]	[illegible]	-.14	[illegible]	7/27/76	7/27/77	[illegible]	-.1
2,703	3,702	2/10/77	11/12/76	[illegible]	[illegible]	-.16	[illegible]	8/24/76	8/23/77	[illegible]	-.11
2,906	3,701	2/17/77	11/18/76	[illegible]	[illegible]	-.17	[illegible]	9/21/76	9/20/77	[illegible]	-.12
2,609	3,601	2/24/77	11/26/76	[illegible]	[illegible]	-.16	[illegible]	10/19/76	10/18/77	[illegible]	-.1
2,503	3,596	3/3/77	12/2/76	[illegible]	[illegible]	-.19	[illegible]	11/16/76	11/16/77	[illegible]	-.11
2,302	3,404	3/10/77	12/9/76	[illegible]	[illegible]	-.16	[illegible]	12/14/76	12/14/77	[illegible]	-.14
2,110	3,302	3/17/77	12/16/76	[illegible]	[illegible]	-.17	[illegible]	1/11/77	1/10/78	[illegible]	-.13
2,107	3,103	3/24/77	12/23/76	[illegible]	[illegible]	-.21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-.14
2,104	3,403	3/31/77	12/30/76	[illegible]	[illegible]	-.23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	3,403		1/6/77	[illegible]	[illegible]	-.21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	3,501		1/13/77	7/14/77	[illegible]	-.21					
							Special issue				
	3,503		1/20/77	7/21/77	[illegible]	-.21	[illegible]	Issue date	Maturity date	Bank discount	
	3,596		1/27/77	7/28/77	[illegible]	-.20				Bid	Change from last month
	3,704		2/3/77	8/4/77	[illegible]	-.19					
	3,699		2/10/77	8/11/77	[illegible]	-.23					
	3,603		2/17/77	8/18/77	[illegible]	-.21					
	3,604		2/24/77	8/25/77	[illegible]	-.20	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/1/77	[illegible]	[illegible]
	3,601		3/3/77	9/1/77	[illegible]	-					
	3,403		3/10/77	9/8/77	[illegible]	-					
	3,103		3/17/77	9/15/77	[illegible]	-					
	3,104		3/24/77	9/22/77	[illegible]	-					
	3,404		3/31/77	9/29/77	[illegible]	-					

Table MQ-2. - Treasury Notes

(Price decimals are 32ds)

Amount outstanding (millions)	Description			Price		Yield		Issue date	Price range since first traded 1/			
									High		Low	
				Bid	Change from last month	To maturity	Change from last month		Price	Date	Price	Date
$1,579	7-3/8%	-	2/30/77-H	[illegible]	-.07	5.26%	+.28%	[illegible]	101.24	1/30/76	[illegible]	9/16/75
2,565	6-7/8	-	8/15/77-C	[illegible]	-.06	5.13	+.24	[illegible]	103.14	2/21/75	[illegible]	8/26/74
5,329	9	-	5/15/77-D	[illegible]	-.11	4.95	+.04	[illegible]	104.19	2/21/75	[illegible]	8/31/74
2,137	6-3/4	-	5/31/77-I	[illegible]	-.04	[illegible]	-.10	[illegible]	101.00	4/14/76	[illegible]	9/16/75
2,170	6-1/2	-	6/30/77-J	[illegible]	-.04	5.02	.00	[illegible]	101.00	12/1/76	[illegible]	9/16/75
1,516	7-1/2	-	7/31/77-K	[illegible]	-.06	4.97	-.07	[illegible]	102.01	1/29/76	[illegible]	9/16/75
4,918	7-3/4	-	8/15/77-B	[illegible]	-.05	4.91	-.13	[illegible]	114.20	4/21/76	[illegible]	8/26/74
2,021	8-1/4	-	8/31/77-L	[illegible]	-.07	5.05	-.11	[illegible]	103.03	1/12/76	[illegible]	9/15/75
3,226	8-3/8	-	9/30/77-M	[illegible]	-.06	5.09	-.15	[illegible]	103.11	1/12/76	[illegible]	9/17/75
3,196	7-1/2	-	10/31/77-N	[illegible]	-.00	5.18	-.20	[illegible]	102.08	12/7/76	[illegible]	12/9/75
3,630	7-3/4	-	11/15/77-E	[illegible]	-.02	5.22	-.21	[illegible]	103.19	2/21/75	[illegible]	9/16/75
2,628	6-5/8	-	11/30/77-Q	[illegible]	+.02	5.22	-.24	[illegible]	101.20	12/1/76	[illegible]	5/27/76
2,765	7-1/4	-	12/31/77-F	[illegible]	-.02	5.36	-.11	[illegible]	102.12	12/1/76	[illegible]	5/27/76
2,511	6-3/8	-	1/31/78-J	[illegible]	+.03	5.41	-.13	[illegible]	101.16	12/7/76	[illegible]	5/27/76
8,389	6-1/4	-	2/15/78-A	[illegible]	+.03	5.44	-.17	[illegible]	101.00	3/22/77	[illegible]	8/31/76
3,115	8	-	2/28/78-G	[illegible]	-.02	5.44	-.14	[illegible]	103.15	12/1/76	[illegible]	9/30/75
3,162	6-3/4	-	3/31/78-K	[illegible]	+.05	5.48	-.15	[illegible]	101.06	12/1/76	[illegible]	5/27/76
2,574	6-1/2	-	4/30/78-L	[illegible]	+.04	5.46	-.13	[illegible]	101.00	12/1/76	[illegible]	5/27/76
3,960	7-1/8	-	5/15/78-D	[illegible]	+.02	5.64	-.16	[illegible]	103.15	12/1/76	[illegible]	9/16/75
4,423	7-7/8	-	5/15/78-F	[illegible]	.00	5.63	-.14	[illegible]	105.25	12/1/76	[illegible]	9/16/75
2,567	7-1/8	-	5/31/78-M	[illegible]	+.03	5.64	-.17	[illegible]	103.26	12/1/76	[illegible]	5/27/76
3,331	6-7/8	-	6/30/78-N	[illegible]	+.04	5.69	-.17	[illegible]	103.17	12/1/76	[illegible]	6/28/76
2,855	6-7/8	-	7/31/78-P	[illegible]	+.04	5.74	-.16	[illegible]	103.18	12/1/76	[illegible]	7/31/76
5,155	7-5/8	-	8/15/78-E	[illegible]	-.01	5.81	-.18	[illegible]	105.26	12/7/76	[illegible]	9/16/75
2,462	8-1/4	-	8/15/78-G	[illegible]	-.01	5.78	-.14	[illegible]	106.10	5/5/75	[illegible]	8/31/76
2,949	6-5/8	-	8/31/78-Q	[illegible]	+.03	5.81	-.11	[illegible]	103.26	12/1/76	[illegible]	8/30/76
3,195	6-1/4	-	9/30/78-R	[illegible]	+.06	5.83	-.15	[illegible]	101.31	12/10/76	[illegible]	9/30/76
2,921	5-7/8	-	10/31/78-S	[illegible]	+.07	5.90	-.14	[illegible]	101.01	12/10/76	[illegible]	10/31/76
8,207	6	-	11/15/78-B	[illegible]	+.09	5.90	-.13	[illegible]	101.08	12/1/76	[illegible]	8/30/76
2,941	5-3/4	-	11/30/78-T	[illegible]	+.09	5.89	-.17	[illegible]	101.08	12/10/76	[illegible]	11/1/77
3,376	5-1/4	-	12/31/78-U	[illegible]	+.10	5.94	-.15	[illegible]	99.29	12/29/76	[illegible]	11/1/77
2,517	8-1/8	-	12/31/78-H	[illegible]	+.04	5.95	-.17	[illegible]	103.08	12/1/76	[illegible]	10/15/75
2,855	5-7/8	-	1/31/79-L	[illegible]	+.09	5.97	-.15	[illegible]	99.27	2/17/77	[illegible]	2/28/77
4,692	7	-	2/15/79-H	[illegible]	+.06	5.98	-.14	[illegible]	101.19	12/29/76	[illegible]	3/4/76
2,845	5-7/8	-	2/28/79-M	[illegible]	+.06	5.98	-.10	[illegible]	99.26	2/17/77	[illegible]	2/28/77

Footnotes at end of Table MQ-3.

Table MQ-2. - Treasury Notes—Continued

Price decimals are 32nds

		Price		Yields		Issue date	Price range since first trade 1/			
							High		Low	
		Bid	Change from last week	To maturity	Change from last week		Price	Date	Price	Date
									99.8	8/77
								76	98.24	9/15/75
								76	97.16	9 15 75
								76	96.16	8 23 74
						76		76	99.27	3 5 76
								76	99.23	3/16/75
								76	99.05	4 2/77
								76	97.17	8 23/74
								76	96.16	8 23 74
								76	99.14	5 27 76
								76	99.17	2/2/77
								76	99.11	5 27/76
								76	91.16	8 23/74
								76	100.00	6 4/76
								76	100.31	8 23 74
								76	99.36	3 3/76
								76	99.31	2 3/77
								76	91.14	8 23 74
								76	95.06	8 1/75
								76	99.32	2 25 77
								76	98.11	5 27 76
								76	100.00	6 1 76
								76	99.23	3 30 76
								76	96.12	3 16/75
								76	96.07	3 2 77
								77	100.00	3 30/77
								76	97.01	3 16 75
								76	97.20	3 15 75
								76	98.14	12 29 76
								76	99.15	5 27 76
								76	98.24	3 2 77
								77	99.08	2 24/77
								76	99.06	5 21/76
								76	101.1	3 5 76
								77	80.16	1 31 72
								77	79.16	9 30/74
								77	77.20	9/30/74
								77	75.12	9/30/74
								77	73.4	10 31 74
								77	74.1	4 30 75
								77	72.0	10 1/75
								77	71.16	5 28/76
								77	76.20	10 1/76
								77	78.00	3/31/77

Table MQ-3. - Treasury Bonds

Price decimals are 32nds

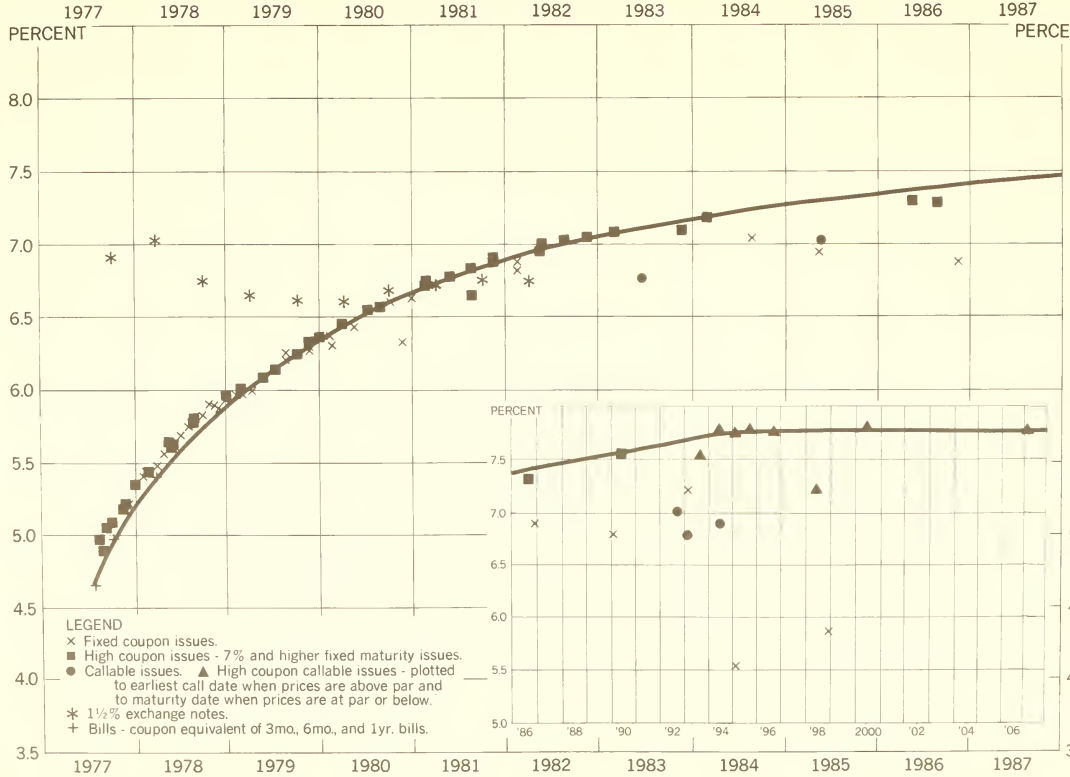
		Price		Yields		Issue date	Price range since first traded 1/			
							High		Low	
		Bid	Change from last week	To first call or maturity 2/	Change from last week		Price	Date	Price	Date
								61	71.24	12 29 69
								61	66.24	5 24/70
								71	93.16	9 18 74
								71	96.16	8 28 74
								54	90.24	5 26/70
								61	66.30	5 26/70
								76	99.12	3 27 74
								68	91.08	5 26/71
								71	95.24	9 29 74
								61	59.20	5 26/70
								76	97.00	3 12 75
								61	63.01	5 26/70
								61	64.18	5 26/70
								61	62.18	5 26/70
								61	59.16	5 26/70
								61	61.26	5 26 70
								61	59.24	5 26/70
								61	64.04	5 26 70
								61	59.24	5 26 70
								61	97.02	5 26 70
								75	91.22	3 16 75
								75	96.24	3 16 75
								76	99.30	8 10/76
								75	95.00	3 15/75
								77	97.24	2 24/77

1/ [illegible] 2/ The callable issues market convention treats the yields to earliest call dates as more significant when an issue is selling above par, and to maturity when it is selling at par or below.

[illegible] average yields of Long-Term Bonds.

YIELDS OF TREASURY SECURITIES MARCH 31, 1977

Based on closing bid quotations



Note: The curve is fitted by eye and based only on the most actively traded issues. Market yields on coupon issues due in less than 3 months are excluded.

AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM BONDS

Table AY-1. - Average Yields of Long-Term Treasury, Corporate and Municipal Bonds by Periods

Period	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	S. I. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	S. I. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	S. I. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	S. I. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/
	Monthly series - averages of daily or weekly series											
	1970			1969			1968			1967		
Jan.							7.36			5.64 4/	6.17	4.90
Feb.										5.66	6.24	4.91
Mar.										5.77 4/	6.48	4.69
Apr.											6.31	4.85
May.										5.81 4/ 5/	6.76	4.96
June.										5.86	6.7	4.9
July.										5.96	6.56	4.77
Aug.										6.11 4/	6.71	4.88
Sept.										6.20	6.89	4.91
Oct.											6.54	4.77
Nov.											6.48	4.67
Dec.											6.59	4.62
	1970			1969			1968			1966		
Jan.											8.37	6.00
Feb.											8.71	6.10
Mar.											8.74	6.24
Apr.											8.68	5.97
May.											8.00	6.08
June.											8.90	6.08
July.											8.76	6.06
Aug.											8.59	6.01
Sept.											8.37	5.87
Oct.											8.25	5.91
Nov.											8.17	5.97
Dec.											7.90	5.91
	1971			1970			1964			1977		
Jan.											7.96	5.52
Feb.											8.18	5.41
Mar.												
Apr.												
May.												
June.												
July.												
Aug.												
Sept.												
Oct.												
Nov.												
Dec.												

Period	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	S. I. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/	Period	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	S. I. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/	Period	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	S. I. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/
	Weekly series - average for weeks ending -										
1970				Dec. 4.....	7.70	7.90	5.48	Mar. 11.....	7.18	8.16 4/	5.84
6.....	6.94	7.98	5.87	11.....	7.72	7.94	5.46	18.....	7.15	8.21	5.77
13.....	6.82	7.90	5.84	18.....	7.74	7.96	5.46	25.....	7.17	8.23	5.48
20.....	6.68	7.84	5.87	25.....	7.91	7.98	5.48				
27.....	6.70	7.86	5.90	1971	6.75	7.74	n.a.				
Jan. 3.....	6.68	7.86	n.a.	Jan. 1.....	6.42	7.60	n.a.	Mar. 4.....	7.20	8.20	5.65
10.....	6.71	7.89	5.99	8.....	6.45	7.80	5.68	11.....	7.22	8.21	5.60
17.....	6.68 4/	7.86	5.92	15.....	6.45	7.81	5.75	18.....	7.21	8.24	5.70
24.....	6.76	7.91	n.a.	22.....	6.51	7.85	5.74	25.....	7.19	8.23	5.74
31.....	6.78	7.94	n.a.	29.....	6.54	7.84	n.a.				

1/ Interest rates are expressed in yield terms based on bid prices in the over-the-counter market. Prices are those shown in Table [illegible] Treasury bonds which are neither [illegible] or callable in less than [illegible] years. Monthly averages in series [illegible] Table [illegible].

2/ Compiled by Moody's Investors Service. Based on yields of seasoned bonds with [illegible] ratings. Monthly averages are unweighted averages of daily figures.

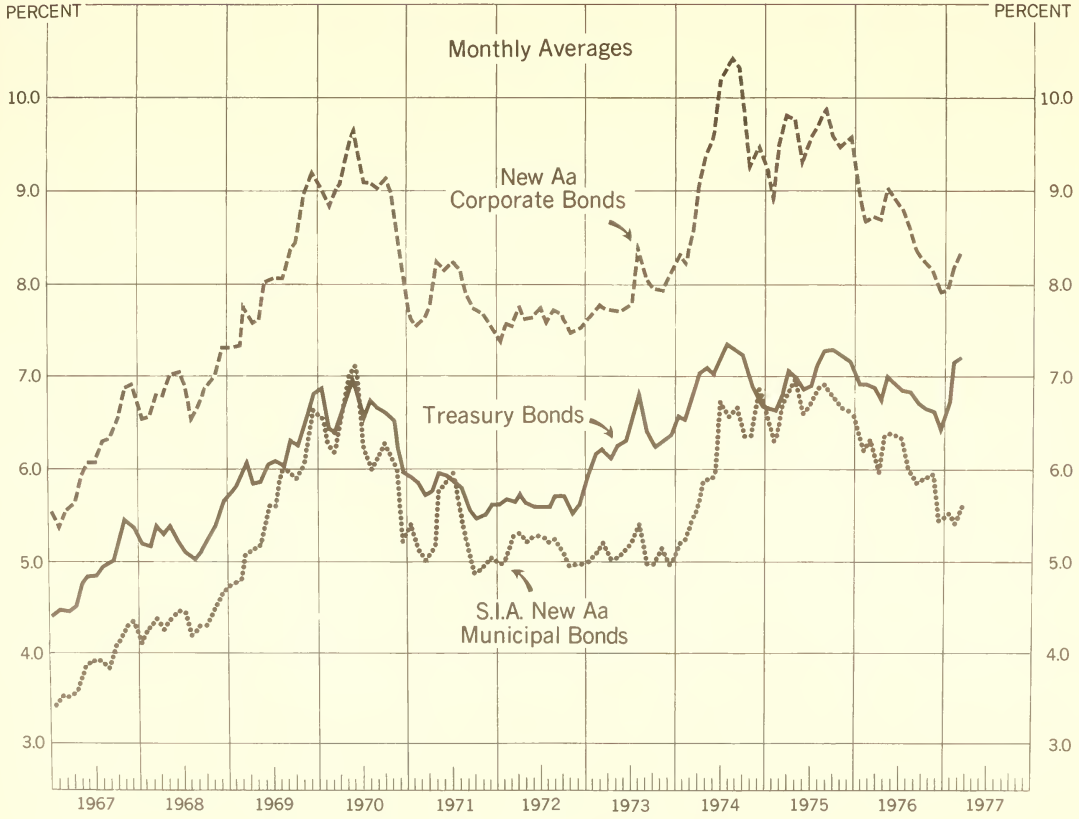
3/ Standard & Poor's Municipal Bond Index. Monthly averages are unweighted averages of daily figures. The Index is based on yields of [illegible] bonds which are not callable for at least 10 years. The Index was first published in January 1970 but has been computed back to January 1969.

4/ Average of two different issues.

5/ Average of yields on bonds with unequal periods to call date.

n.a. Not available.

AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM TREASURY, CORPORATE, AND MUNICIPAL BONDS



*Change in Aa computation method effective June 1973. See footnote 2 following table AY-1.

EXCHANGE STABILIZATION FUND

Table ESF-1. - Balance as of September 30. 1976 and **December 31, 1976p**

				December 31, 1976p	

EXCHANGE STABILIZATION FUND

Table ESF-2. - Income and Expense

[illegible] reserve assets and liquid and other liabilities related to the United States balance of payments and international financial position. A number of changes have been made in the tables and data presented in this section.

Table IFS-1 shows the reserve assets of the United States, including gold, special drawing rights held in the Special Drawing Account in the International Monetary Fund, holdings of convertible foreign currencies, and reserve position in the International Monetary Fund.

Table IFS-2 brings together statistics on liabilities to foreign official institutions, and liquid liabilities to all other foreigners, which are used in the United States balance-of-payments statistics.

Table IFS-3 presents an area breakdown of United States liabilities to official institutions of foreign countries.

Table IFS-4 shows United States Treasury nonmarketable bonds and notes issued to official institutions of foreign countries.

Table IFS-5 sets forth the factors which affect the United States position in the International Monetary Fund.

Table IFS-6 presents a measure of weighted-average changes in exchange rates between the United States dollar and the currencies of certain other countries.

Table IFS-1. - U.S. Reserve Assets

[illegible]	[illegible]	Total 1/		Special drawing rights 2/	Convertible foreign currencies 3/	Reserve position in International Monetary Fund 2/
		[illegible] 2/	Treasury			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,781	-	-	1,975
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	1,958
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	1,997
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	1,755
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	116	1,690
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	99	1,064
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	212	1,035
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	432	769
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 6/	[illegible] 6/	-	781	863 6/
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	1,121	326
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	2,345	420
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	3,128	1,290
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	4,781 7/	2,324
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	629	1,935
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,168	876 8/	585
[illegible]	[illegible] 9/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 9/	[illegible] 9/	465 9/
[illegible]	[illegible] 10/	[illegible] 10/	[illegible] 10/	[illegible] 10/	[illegible] 10/	552 10/
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,852
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,212
[illegible]	38,547 11/	[illegible]	11,598	2,316 11/	320	4,434 11/
[illegible]	[illegible] 11/	[illegible]	11,599	2,313 11/	570	2,420 11/
[illegible]	[illegible] 11/	[illegible]	11,599	2,312 11/	936	2,578 11/
[illegible]	[illegible] 11/	[illegible]	11,598	2,308 11/	938	3,113 11/
[illegible]	[illegible] 11/	[illegible]	11,598	[illegible] 11/	1,365	3,198 11/
[illegible]	[illegible] 12/	[illegible]	11,598	[illegible] 11/	[illegible]	3,466 11/
[illegible]	[illegible] 12/	[illegible]	11,598	[illegible] 11/	845	3,818 11/
[illegible]	18,445 11/	11,598	11,598	[illegible] 11/	1,038	3,952 11/
[illegible]	[illegible] 11/	[illegible]	11,598	2,302 11/	1,066	3,997 11/
[illegible]	[illegible] 11/	[illegible]	11,598	[illegible] 11/	1,146	4,307 11/
[illegible]	18,447 11/	[illegible]	11,598	2,305 11/	323	4,434 11/
[illegible]	[illegible] 13/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 11/	372	4,682 11/
[illegible]	[illegible] 13/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 11/	282	4,819 11/
[illegible]	[illegible] 13/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 11/	261	4,812 11/

[illegible] 2/ Total reserve assets include increase of $1,014 million resulting from [illegible] in par value of the U.S. dollar in May 1972, consisting of $704 million total gold stock, $222 million Treasury gold stock, $155 million special drawing rights and $93 million reserve position in the International Monetary Fund.

3/ Total reserve assets include increase of $1,436 million resulting from [illegible] in par value of the dollar on October 18, 1973, consisting of $1,300 million total gold stock, $1,157 million Treasury gold stock, $111 million special drawing rights, and $54 million reserve position in the International Monetary Fund.

11/ Beginning July 1974, the IMF adopted a technique for valuing the SDR [illegible] on a weighted-average of exchange rates for the currencies of [illegible] countries. The United States SDR holdings and reserve position in the IMF are also valued on this basis beginning July 1974. At valuations used prior to July 1974 (SDR 1=$1.20635), the following end-of-month values amounted to (in millions of dollars):

[illegible]	U.S. reserve position in the IMF	U.S. total reserves
[illegible]	2,520	17,142
[illegible]	2,640	17,663
[illegible]	2,246	18,220
[illegible]	2,318	18,719
[illegible]	2,583	18,483
[illegible]	2,922	18,803
[illegible]	2,934	19,127
[illegible]	2,927	19,208
[illegible]	2,915	19,640
[illegible]	2,845	18,900
[illegible]	[illegible]	19,314
[illegible]	2,918	19,323
[illegible]	2,898	19,304

r Revised

Table IFS-2. - U.S. Liabilities to Foreign Official Institutions and Liquid Liabilities to All Other Foreigners

End of calendar year or month	Gold 1/	Liquid liabilities to IMF arising from gold transactions 1/	Foreign official institutions 2/					Other foreigners				Total liabilities to foreigners shown in the corresponding column of table 3
			Total	Short-term liabilities reported by banks in U.S.	Marketable U.S. Treasury bonds and notes 3/	Nonmarketable U.S. Treasury certificates and bonds 4/	Other readily marketable dollar-denominated securities 5/	Total	Short-term liabilities reported by banks in U.S.	Marketable U.S. Treasury bonds and notes 3/	Nonmarketable U.S. Treasury certificates and bonds 4/	
1967	13,159	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1968	10,367	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1969	10,132	[illegible]	19,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,399	[illegible]	[illegible]
1960 10/	38,[illegible]	[illegible]	11,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,230	[illegible]	[illegible]
	21,127	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1961 10/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	11,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1962 10/	[illegible]	[illegible]	12,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	13,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1963 10/	[illegible]	[illegible]	12,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	14,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1964 10/	[illegible]	[illegible]	15,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	17,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1965	[illegible]	[illegible]	14,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1966 10/	31,[illegible]	[illegible]	14,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	31,[illegible]	[illegible]	14,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1967 10/	38,[illegible]	[illegible]	17,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	38,[illegible]	[illegible]	18,[illegible]	4,[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1968 10/	38,[illegible]	[illegible]	17,[illegible]	11,[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	32,[illegible]	[illegible]	17,[illegible]	11,[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1969 10/	40,[illegible] 11/	[illegible]	15,[illegible]	11,[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	45,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	18,[illegible]	11,[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1970 10/	47,[illegible]	[illegible]	24,[illegible]	16,[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	46,[illegible]	[illegible]	23,[illegible]	15,[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1971 10/ 12/	47,621	[illegible]	41,[illegible]	14,[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	47,[illegible]	[illegible]	44,[illegible]	18,[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1972	72,861	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1973	92,490 13/	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 12/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1974 10/	119,240	-	76,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8,803	[illegible]	[illegible]
	117,163	-	77,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1975	126,556	-	80,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,5[illegible]	[illegible]	10,718	10,011	701	[illegible]
1976	151,331	-	91,850	53,478	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	13,569	12,592	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1976-Feb.	121,304	-	[illegible]	50,45[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10,[illegible]	10,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mar.	129,[illegible]	-	[illegible]	49,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10,[illegible]	10,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Apr.	136,[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11,507	11,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May	139,[illegible]r	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11,[illegible]	10,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June	149,[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11,[illegible]	10,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
July	139,179	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,[illegible]	[illegible]	11,[illegible]	10,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Aug.	138,768	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sept.	140,83[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oct.	143,728	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nov.	144,64[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dec.	151,171	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1977-Jan.p.	147,774	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Feb.p.	149,254	-	93,836	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20,496	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Note: Table is based on Treasury Department data and on data reported to the Treasury Department by banks and brokers in the United States. Data correspond generally to statistics following in this section and in the "Capital Movements" section, except for the exclusion of nonmarketable, nonconvertible U.S. Treasury notes issued to foreign official nonreserve agencies and the inclusion of investments by foreign official reserve agencies in debt securities of U.S. Federally-sponsored agencies and U.S. corporations. Table excludes International Monetary Fund "holdings of dollars," and holdings of U.S. Treasury letters of credit and nonnegotiable noninterest-bearing special U.S. notes held by other international and regional organizations.

1/ Includes liability on gold deposited by the International Monetary Fund to mitigate the impact on the U.S. gold stock of foreign purchases for gold subscriptions to the Fund under quota increases, and U.S. Government obligations at cost value and funds awaiting investment obtained from proceeds of sales of gold by the International Monetary Fund to the United States to acquire income-earning assets.

2/ Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.

3/ Derived by applying reported transactions to benchmark data; breakdown of transactions by type of holder estimated 1960-1963.

4/ Excludes notes issued to foreign official nonreserve agencies.

5/ Includes long-term liabilities reported by banks in the United States and debt securities of U.S. Federally-sponsored agencies and U.S. corporations.

6/ Includes short-term liabilities payable in dollars to foreign banks, and short-term liabilities payable in foreign currencies to foreign banks and to "other foreigners."

7/ Includes amounts [illegible] U.S. Government bonds and notes held by foreign banks.

8/ Principally, the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the Inter-American Development Bank and the Asian Development Bank.

9/ Includes total foreign holdings of U.S. Government bonds and notes, for which breakdown by type of holder is not available.

10/ Data on the lines shown for end-date differ [illegible] in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable [illegible] to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the succeeding date.

11/ Includes $141 million increase in dollar value of foreign liabilities as result of revaluation of one Japanese bank's assets, as follows: $[illegible] million, after $[illegible] million devaluation of yen; $[illegible] million, after $[illegible] million revaluation of yen.

12/ Data on the second line differ from those on the first line because certain deposit liabilities reported by banks in the United States are excluded after "Regulation Q" ceilings on rates of interest paid on deposits by foreign commercial banks and foreign official institutions of foreign countries were removed. Such deposits by foreign official institutions of foreign countries increased by $[illegible] million during the second quarter of 1973.

13/ Includes $[illegible] million, [illegible] in dollar value of foreign liabilities to official institutions of foreign countries, which reflect currency exchange rates, as follows: $[illegible] million, [illegible] million, and benchmark data.

n.a. Not available.

p. Preliminary.

r. Revised.

INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Table IFS-3. - U.S. Liabilities to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries, by Area

							170
							203
							4
							248
							73
			1,310				361
							82
							91
							111
							825
							923
							1,783
							1,497
							1,197
							1,497r
				34,112			1,782
							2,482
							1,367
							1,771
							1,797r
							1,881
							2,065
							1,866
							1,924r
							1,561
							1,347
							1,783
							2,062
							2,179

[illegible] payable in dollars to foreign countries and international and regional organizations, as shown on the record [illegible] to which [illegible] the following rate.

[illegible] Beginning January 1961, liabilities payable in foreign currency [illegible] are revaluated at the dollar par value of the currency [illegible] number 1961.

[illegible] liabilities payable in foreign currency are included in the [illegible] "Other countries" and "International and regional organizations" are [illegible] liabilities payable in foreign currency are included in the [illegible] liabilities payable in foreign currency are revaluated at the dollar par value of the currency [illegible] exchange rates [illegible].

[illegible] Beginning January 1961, liabilities payable in foreign currency [illegible] are revaluated at the dollar par value of the currency [illegible] number 1961.

[illegible] liabilities payable in foreign currency are included in the [illegible] "Other countries" and "International and regional organizations" are [illegible] liabilities payable in foreign currency are included in the [illegible] liabilities payable in foreign currency are revaluated at the dollar par value of the currency [illegible] exchange rates [illegible].

INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Table IFS-4. - Nonmarketable U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes

Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries

End of calendar year or month	Total	Canadian	Bonds	Treasury	Notes	Total	Bonds	Notes	Convertible bonds	Canadian	Other
1962	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1963	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1964	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1965	1,692	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1966	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1967	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1968	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1969	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1970	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1971	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1972	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1973	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1974	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1975	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1976	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1976-Mar	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apr	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
June	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
July	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aug	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sept	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oct	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nov	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dec	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1977-Jan	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feb	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mar	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

End of calendar year or month	Total	Canadian	Bonds	Treasury	Notes	Total	Bonds	Notes	Convertible bonds	Canadian	Other
1962	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1963	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1964	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1965	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1966	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1967	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1968	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1969	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1970	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1971	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1972	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1973	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1974	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1975	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1976	1,546	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1976-Mar	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apr	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
June	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
July	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aug	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sept	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oct	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nov	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dec	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1977-Jan	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feb	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mar	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note: For further information, see "[illegible]," Federal Reserve Bulletin, PDC-8 and 9.

1/ Includes bonds issued to the Government of Canada in connection with transactions under the Columbia River Treaty. Amounts outstanding were $204 million, September 1964 through October 1965; $194 million, November 1965 through October 1966; $184 million, November 1966 through October 1967; $114 million, November 1967 through October 1968; $24 million, November 1968 through October 1969; $14 million, November 1969 through September 1970; and $4 million, October 1970 through October 1971.

2/ Notes issued to the Government of Israel in connection with defense purchases in the United States.

3/ In addition, nonmarketable Treasury notes amounting to $4.6 million

Table IFS-5. - U.S. Position in the International Monetary Fund

	Transactions affecting IMF holdings of dollars during period								IMF holdings of dollars at end of period		U.S. reserve position in IMF at end of period 2/
	U.S. transactions with IMF					Transactions by other countries with IMF		Total change	Amount	Percent of U.S. quota	
	Gold sales to IMF	Net purchases by IMF 1/	Net borrowing by IMF	Transactions in foreign currencies	IMF net income	Gold sales	Other uses of dollars				
						Dollars					
									792	29	1,958
									2,128	52	1,997
									2,570	62	1,555
									2,435	59	1,690
									3,061	74	1,064
									3,090	75	1,035
									3,456	81	769
									3,521	85	863 6/
									4,834	94	326
									4,748	92	420
									3,870	75	1,290
									2,836	55	2,324
									4,765	71	1,935
									6,135	91	585
									6,81	94	465
									7,581	93	552
									6,265	78	1,852
									5,800	72	2,212
									3,587	44	4,434
									5,562 3/	69	2,420
									5,[illegible] 3/	67	2,578
									4,836 3/	60	3,113
									4,764 3/	59	3,198
									4,500 3/	56	3,466
									4,161 3/	51	3,818
									4,049 3/	50	3,952
									3,996 3/	49	3,997
									3,668 3/	45	4,307
									3,587 3/	44	4,434
									3,691 3/	46	4,682 10/
									3,590 3/	44	4,819 10/
									3,590 3/	44	4,812 10/

1/ Includes $250 million payment in subscription to the Fund in June 1965 for a U.S. quota increase which became effective on February 23, 1966. In figures published by the Fund from June 1965 through January 1966, said gold subscription was included in the U.S. gold stock and excluded from the reserve position.

2/ Includes $88 million of special drawing rights.

3/ Represents amount payable in dollars to the Fund to maintain the value of Fund holdings of U.S. dollars.

4/ Reflects currency valuation adjustments for each month as follows (in millions of dollars):

	Payable to the U.S.	Payable to the IMF
1976-Mar	62	-
Apr	28	-
May	91	-
June	-	8
July	-	2
Aug	-	12
Sept	-	80
Oct	2	-
Nov	14	-
Dec	-	34
1977-Jan	29r	-
Feb	-	10r
Mar	-	9

5/ Reflects the effect of changes in net borrowings by the IMF due to currency exchange fluctuations in the dollar value of the IMF's holdings of currencies. For each month as follows in millions of dollars:

	Increase or Decrease (-)
1977-Jan	-4
Feb	1r
Mar	1

* Less than $500,000.

r Revised.

Table IFS-6. - Weighted-Average of Exchange Rate Changes for the Dollar

End of month	Trade-weighted average composition (+) or depreciation (-) of the U.S. dollar 1/	
	Multilateral	Against selected currencies
1970	-3.0	-2.1
1971	-8.[illegible]	-[illegible]
1972	-[illegible]	-[illegible]
1973	-14.[illegible]	-[illegible]
1974	-[illegible]	-[illegible]
1975	-[illegible]	-[illegible]
1976	-[illegible]	-[illegible]
1976-Mar.	-11.[illegible]	-[illegible]
Apr.	-11.7	-[illegible]
May	-11.1	-[illegible]
June	-11.[illegible]	-[illegible]
July	-11.1	-[illegible]
Aug.	-11.[illegible]	-[illegible]
Sept.	-11.[illegible]	-[illegible]
Oct.	-11.[illegible]	-[illegible]
Nov.	-[illegible]	-[illegible]
Dec.	-[illegible]	-[illegible]
1977-Jan.p	-[illegible]	-[illegible]
Feb.p	-[illegible]	+[illegible]
Mar.p	[illegible]	[illegible]

1/ This table presents calculations of weighted average percentage changes in the rates of exchange between the dollar and certain foreign currencies, in order to provide a measure of changes in the dollar's general foreign exchange value broader than a measure provided by any single exchange rate change. Calculations are provided for two sets of countries that account for a major share of U.S. foreign trade. U.S. bilateral trade patterns in 1972 are used as a convenient, readily available proxy for the assignment of relative weights to individual exchange rate changes, though such weights do not provide a full measure of individual currencies' relative importance in U.S. international transactions because they take no account of factors other than trade. The calculations do not purport to represent a guide to measuring the impact of exchange rate changes on U.S. international transactions.

Exchange rate data used in constructing the indices reported here differ somewhat from those used in earlier calculations to more accurately reflect end-of-period currency values.

The equations used are as follows:

Equation one is used to calculate a trade-weighted average of changes in the dollar cost of foreign currencies:

(EQ1) $E_m = \Sigma(\Delta\$/fc_i * M_i/\Sigma M)$

Where: E_m is the weighted average of percentage changes in the dollar cost of individual foreign currencies;

$\Delta\$/fc_i$ is the percent change in the dollar cost of foreign currency i; and

$M_i/\Sigma M$ is U.S. imports from country i, as a proportion of total U.S. imports from all countries in the set.

Equation two is used to calculate a trade-weighted average of changes in the foreign exchange cost of dollars:

(EQ2) $E_x = \Sigma(\Delta fc_i/\$ * X_i/\Sigma X)$

Where: E_x is the weighted average of percentage changes in the foreign currency cost of dollars;

$\Delta fc_i/\$$ is the percent change in the foreign currency i cost of dollars; and

$X_i/\Sigma X$ is U.S. exports to country i, as a proportion of total U.S. exports to all countries in the set.

Equation three combines the above export-weighted and import-weighted measures to provide an overall measure of exchange rate change:

(EQ3) $E = [(E_m * m/m+x)+(-1)] + [E_x * x/m+x]$

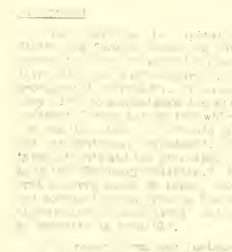
Where: m/m+x is U.S. imports as a proportion of its total trade with all countries in the set; and

x/m+x is U.S. exports as a proportion of its total trade with all countries in the set.

2/ Australia, Austria, Belgium-Luxembourg, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Ireland, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom.

3/ The currencies of 46 IMF member countries which account for approximately 90% of U.S. total trade.

p Preliminary.



The present form of the published presentation of the "Capital Movements" statistics was introduced in the May 1969 issue of the "Bulletin." The principal changes were the rearrangement of the tables to bring together in separate sections all the data relevant to the same statistical series; the expansion of the time series on aggregate liabilities and claims reported by banks to show more detailed breakdowns by type of holder and type of liability and claim; and the presentation of statistics not previously published on the short-term liquid claims of large nonbanking concerns.

Basic definitions

The term "foreigner" as used in the Treasury reports covers all institutions and individuals domiciled outside the United States, including United States citizens domiciled abroad, and the foreign branches, subsidiaries and offices of United States banks and business concerns; the central governments, central banks and other official institutions of foreign countries, wherever located; and international and regional organizations, wherever located. The term "foreigner" also includes persons in the United States to the extent that they are known by reporting institutions to be acting on behalf of foreigners.

In general, data are reported opposite the foreign country or geographical area in which the foreigner is domiciled, as shown on the records of reporting institutions. For a number of reasons, the geographical breakdown of the reported data may not in all cases reflect the ultimate ownership of the assets. Reporting institutions are not expected to go beyond the addresses shown on their records, and so may not be aware of the country of domicile of the ultimate beneficiary. Furthermore, U.S. liabilities arising from deposits of dollars with foreign banks are reported generally in the Treasury statistics as liabilities to foreign banks, whereas the liability of the foreign bank receiving the deposit may be to foreign official institutions or residents of another country.

Data pertaining to branches or agencies of foreign official institutions are reported opposite the country to which the official institution belongs. Data pertaining to international and regional organizations are reported opposite the appropriate international or regional classification except for the Bank for International Settlements and the European Fund, which are included in the classification "Other Western Europe."

"Short-term" refers to obligations payable on demand or having an original maturity of one year or less. "Long-term" refers to obligations having an original maturity of more than one year, and includes securities having no contractual maturity.

Reporting coverage

Reports are required from banks, securities brokers and dealers, and nonbanking concerns in the United States, including the branches, agencies, subsidiaries, and other affiliates in the United States of foreign firms. Institutions which have total reportable liabilities, claims or securities transactions below specified exemption levels are exempt from reporting.

Banks file reports monthly covering their short-term and long-term liabilities to and claims on foreigners; an exemption of $500,000, based on the average for the report dates in the prior six-month period, including the current report date, is applicable to reports in each of these categories. Twice a year they also report their short-term dollar liabilities to foreigners in countries not shown separately on the monthly report of liabilities. Banks, securities brokers and dealers, and in some instances, nonbanking concerns, report monthly their transactions in securities with foreigners; the applicable exemption level is $5 million on the grand total of purchases and on the grand total of sales during the month covered by the report.

Quarterly reports are filed by exporters, importers, industrial and commercial concerns, financial institutions other than banks and brokers, and other nonbanking firms if their liabilities or claims, on the six-months average basis, are $600,000 or more. Such firms also report the liquid portion of their claims for each month-end when they have reportable claims of $1 million or more. The foreign credit and debit balances of securities brokers and dealers were reported quarterly through March 1976; the exemption level applicable to these reports was $100,000.

Description of statistics

Data collected on the Treasury International Capital Forms are published in the "Treasury Bulletin" in six sections. Each section contains all the data relevant to the same statistical series, with tables showing time series by type and country, and the detailed breakdowns of the latest available data.

Section I covers the short-term and long-term liabilities to foreigners reported by banks in the United States. The data exclude the holdings of dollars of the International Monetary Fund derived from payments of the United States subscription and from the exchange transactions and other operations of the Fund. (Liabilities representing the "gold investment" of the Fund, however, are included.) The data also exclude U.S. Treasury letters of credit, and nonnegotiable, noninterest-bearing special notes of the United States held by international and regional organizations.

Section II presents the short-term and long-term claims on foreigners reported by banks in the United States, including claims held for their own account and for the account of their domestic customers. The data exclude convertible foreign currencies held by U.S. monetary authorities.

Sections III and IV show respectively the liabilities

to, and claims on, foreigners reported by exporters, importers, industrial and commercial firms, financial institutions other than banks and brokers, and other nonbanking concerns in the United States. The data exclude the intercompany accounts of business enterprises in the United States with their own branches and subsidiaries abroad or with their foreign parent companies. (Such transactions are reported by business firms to the Department of Commerce on its direct investment forms.) The data also exclude claims held through United States banks. Separate figures are shown in Section IV for the short-term liquid claims of large nonbanking concerns in the United States.

Section V contains data on transactions in all types of long-term domestic and foreign securities by foreigners reported by banks and brokers in the United States (except nonmarketable U.S. Treasury notes, foreign series, and nonmarketable U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, foreign currency series, which are shown in "International Financial Statistics" section, Table IFS-4). The data cover new issues of securities, transactions in outstanding issues, and redemptions of securities. They include transactions executed in the United States for the account of foreigners, and transactions executed abroad for the account of reporting institutions and their domestic customers. The data include some transactions which are classified as direct investments in the balance of payments accounts. The data exclude securities issued abroad by foreign subsidiaries of U.S. corporations, some of which are treated in the balance of payments as issues of U.S. corporations.

The geographical breakdown of the data on securities transactions shows the country of domicile of the foreign buyers and sellers of the securities; in the case of outstanding issues, this may differ from the country of the original issuer. The gross figures contain some offsetting transactions between foreigners. The net figures for total transactions represent transactions by foreigners with United States residents; but the net figures for transactions of individual countries and areas may include some transactions between foreigners of different countries. Beginning with data for 1969, transactions between foreigners in new issues not offered for sale to United States residents but managed by underwriters in the United States are excluded from the gross figures.

Section VI comprises two tables on the money credit and debit balances, as appearing on the books of reporting brokers and dealers in the United States, in accounts of foreigners with them, and in their accounts carried by foreigners.

The data published in these sections do not cover all types of reported capital movements between the United States and foreign countries. The principal exclusions are the intercompany capital transactions of business enterprises in the United States with their own branches and subsidiaries abroad or with their foreign parent companies, and capital transactions of the United States Government. Consolidated data on all types of capital transactions are published by the Department of Commerce in its regular reports on the United States balance of payments.

1/ Copies of the reporting forms and instructions may be obtained from the Office of Statistical [illegible], Office of the Assistant Secretary for [illegible] Affairs, Department of the Treasury, Washington, D. C. [illegible] or from any Federal Reserve Bank.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-I-1. - Short-Term Liabilities by Type of Foreign Holder

	Foreign countries				International and regional		
		Official institutions 1/	Banks and other foreigners				
			Payable in dollars	Payable in foreign currencies	Total	IMF gold investment 2/	Non-monetary international and regional 3/
			Deposits	Other foreigners			
1967	1,742	1,192	491	-	59	742	200	542
1968	1,752	1,211	490	-	50	752	200	552
1969	1,771	1,193	501	-	77	1,771	500	531
1970	1,673	1,106	454	-	113	1,442	691 4/	751
1971 - Mar.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Apr.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
July	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Aug.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sept.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oct.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nov.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dec.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1972 - Jan.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Feb.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mar.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Apr.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
July	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Aug.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sept.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oct.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nov.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dec.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1973 - Jan.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Feb.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mar.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Apr.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
July	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Aug.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sept.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oct.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nov.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dec.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1974 - Jan.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Feb.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mar.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Apr.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
July	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Aug.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sept.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oct.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nov.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dec.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1975 - Jan.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Feb.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mar.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Apr.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
July	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Aug.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sept.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oct.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nov.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dec.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1976 - Jan.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Feb.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mar.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Apr.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
July	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Aug.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sept.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oct.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nov.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dec.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1977 - Jan.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Feb.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mar.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Apr.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
July	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Aug.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sept.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oct.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nov.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dec.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1978 - Jan.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Feb.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mar.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Apr.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
July	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Aug.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sept.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oct.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nov.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dec.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1979 - Jan.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Feb.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mar.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Apr.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
July	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Aug.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sept.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oct.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nov.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dec.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1980 - Jan.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Feb.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mar.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Apr.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
July	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Aug.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sept.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oct.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nov.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dec.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1981 - Jan.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Feb.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mar.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Apr.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
July	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Aug.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sept.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oct.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nov.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dec.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1982 - Jan.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Feb.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mar.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Apr.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
July	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Aug.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sept.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oct.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nov.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dec.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1983 - Jan.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Feb.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mar.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Apr.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
July	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Aug.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sept.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oct.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nov.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dec.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1984 - Jan.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Feb.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mar.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Apr.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
July	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Aug.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sept.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oct.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nov.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dec.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1985 - Jan.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Feb.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mar.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Apr.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
July	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Aug.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sept.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oct.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nov.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dec.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1986 - Jan.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Feb.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mar.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Apr.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
July	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Aug.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sept.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oct.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nov.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dec.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1987 - Jan.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Feb.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mar.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Apr.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
July	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Aug.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sept.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oct.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nov.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dec.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1988 - Jan.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Feb.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mar.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Apr.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
July	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Aug.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sept.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oct.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nov.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dec.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1989 - Jan.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Feb.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mar.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Apr.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
July	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Aug.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sept.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oct.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nov.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dec.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1990 - Jan.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Feb.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mar.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Apr.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
July	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Aug.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sept.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oct.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nov.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dec.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1991 - Jan.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Feb.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mar.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Apr.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
July	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Aug.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sept.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oct.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nov.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dec.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1992 - Jan.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Feb.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mar.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Apr.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
July	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Aug.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sept.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oct.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nov.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dec.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1993 - Jan.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Feb.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mar.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Apr.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
July	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Aug.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
Table CM-I-2. - Short-Term Liabilities by Type of Liability
Part A - Foreign Countries

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total foreign countries	Official institutions 1/					Banks and other foreigners							
		Payable in dollars				Payable in foreign currencies	Payable in dollars							
		Deposits		U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other short-term liabilities 2/		Deposits		U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other short-term liabilities 2/	Negotiable time certificates of deposit	Other	Payable in foreign currencies
		Demand	Time 3/				Demand	Time 3/						
1957.....	13,641	3,009	4,248	11	-	-	1,537	198	13	1,110	-	316	10	9
1958.....	14,615	4,511	4,390	70	-	-	1,017	136	13	1,021	-	371	10	10
1959.....	16,231	4,834	4,774	456	-	-	1,203	274	720	1,181	-	441	10	10
1960.....	17,260	3,986	4,796	1,000	-	-	1,218	304	1,000	1,140	-	1,000	11	10
1961 2/.....	17,699	4,289	4,412	1,011	4/	-	1,434	331	1,000	1,170	-	1,000	11	10
	18,781	4,289	4,412	1,011	4/	-	1,434	331	1,000	1,170	-	1,000	11	10
1962 2/.....	19,908	5,261	4,754	975	4/	-	1,434	331	1,000	1,170	-	1,000	11	10
	19,874	5,254	4,747	975	4/	-	1,434	331	1,000	1,170	-	1,000	11	10
1963.....	21,330	1,424	7,408	1,000	10	-	1,102	400	1,000	1,435	1,000	1,000	11	10
1964 2/.....	23,849	1,901	7,210	1,000	-	-	1,000	400	1,000	1,500	1,000	1,000	11	10
	23,900	1,901	7,159	1,000	-	-	1,000	400	1,000	1,551	1,000	1,000	11	10
1965.....	24,072	1,887	6,904	1,000	-	-	1,000	400	1,000	1,771	1,000	1,000	11	10
1966 2/.....	26,143	1,679	6,612	1,000	1,201	10	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,771	1,000	1,000	11	10
	29,219	1,679	6,588	1,000	1,366	10	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,771	1,000	1,000	11	10
1967 2/.....	29,700	2,004	6,420	1,000	1,000	10	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	11	10
	30,232	2,004	6,420	1,000	1,000	10	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	11	10
1968.....	30,234	2,147	1,990	5,000	1,000	-	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	11	10
1969 2/.....	38,671	1,312	4,361	5,000	1,000	10	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	11	10
	38,786	1,340	4,352	5,000	1,000	10	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	11	10
1970 2/.....	40,499	1,682	4,574	11,000	1,000	10	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	11	10
	40,541	1,682	4,574	11,000	1,000	10	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	11	10
1971 2/ 4/..	53,632	1,620	4,714	22,411	1,000	10	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	11	10
	53,661	1,3274/	5,0092/	32,411	1,000	10	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	11	10
1972.....	59,284	1,691	4,884	31,453	4,000	101	4,000	2,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	11	10
1973.....	67,119	2,125	4,411	41,511	1,142	1,000	1,000	11	9,743	1,000	1,000	1,000	11	10
1974 2/.....	91,676	2,961	4,257	34,456	11,000	107	4,000	1,000	1,000	19,000	1,000	1,000	11	10
	91,600	2,961	4,169	34,456	11,178	107	4,000	1,000	1,000	19,000	1,000	1,000	11	10
1975.....	89,046	2,644	4,403	34,182	9,000	-	3,114	1,000	1,000	19,000	1,000	1,000	11	10
1976.....	103,499	2,394	4,459	37,006	10,000	-	4,000	2,000	1,000	24,000	4,000	1,000	11	10
1976-Feb...	93,622	2,695	2,908	36,761	8,091	-	7,417	2,000	1,000	21,000	1,000	1,000	11	10
Mar...	90,108	2,671	2,610	34,989	9,236	-	7,227	2,000	1,000	21,000	1,000	1,000	11	10
Apr...	96,507	2,782	2,430	36,289	9,266	-	7,276	2,000	1,000	24,000	1,000	1,000	11	10
May...	98,528	2,709	2,403	36,846	9,568	-	7,273	2,000	1,000	24,000	1,000	1,000	11	10
June...	97,315	2,632	2,395	35,519	9,490	-	8,000	1,984	1,000	24,000	1,000	1,000	11	10
July...	96,166	2,932	2,251	36,016	9,297	-	7,987	2,000	1,000	24,000	1,000	1,000	11	10
Aug...	95,323	2,380	2,207	36,074	9,685	-	7,989	2,000	1,000	21,000	1,000	1,000	11	10
Sept...	95,770	2,544	2,144	39,651	9,314	-	8,033	2,000	1,000	22,956	1,000	1,000	11	10
Oct...	97,356	2,706	2,107	35,241	8,943	-	8,761	2,000	1,000	24,000	1,000	1,000	11	10
Nov...	96,969	2,685	2,149	34,656	9,783	-	8,897	1,949	1,000	24,000	1,000	1,000	11	10
Dec...	103,499	3,394	2,459	37,675	10,075	-	9,104	2,474	1,000	24,000	4,000	1,000	11	10
1977-Jan. p.	100,303	2,931	2,456	38,031	11,047	-	8,474	2,001	1,000	21,000	3,000	1,000	11	10
Feb. p.	101,159	2,411	2,379	39,555	10,443	-	9,380	1,773	1,000	21,177	4,000	1,000	11	10

1/ Includes Bank for International Settlements and Eur pean Fund.

2/ Time deposits exclude negotiable time certificates of deposit, which are included in "Other short-term liabilities."

3/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

4/ Data on the second line differ from those on the first line because those liabilities of U.S. banks to their foreign branches and those liabilities of U.S. agencies and branches of foreign banks to their head offices and foreign branches which were previously reported as [illegible] are included in "Other short-term liabilities," except for amounts previously classified as "Deposits" and "Other short-term liabilities" and reported as "Banks and other foreigners" payable in dollars or in the series for the first time.

5/ Second line includes $7 million increase in certain collateralized currency obligations required to be held against [illegible] December 31, 1971.

6/ Includes $1 million increase in [illegible] liabilities previously reported as market exchange rates.

p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
Table CM-I-2 - Short-Term Liabilities by Type of Liability--Continued
Part B - International and Regional Organizations

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-I-3. - Short-Term Liabilities by Country

Country	[illegible]									
	[illegible]									
Europe										
Austria										
Belgium										
Denmark										
Finland										
France										
Germany	9,420									
Greece										
Italy		2,577								
Netherlands										
Norway										
Portugal										
Spain										
Sweden										
Switzerland	4,986									
Turkey										
United Kingdom	7,559									
Yugoslavia										
Other Western Europe										
U.S.S.R.										
Other Eastern Europe										
Other Eastern Europe	151 r	151 r	124 r	176				173		
Total Europe										
Canada										
Latin America:										
Argentina										
Bahamas	1,448									
Brazil										
Chile										
Colombia										
Cuba										
Ecuador										
Mexico										
Panama	42									
Peru										
Trinidad and Tobago										
Uruguay										
Venezuela										
Other Latin America										
Bermuda										
British West Indies										
Netherlands Antilles										
Other Latin America										
Total Latin America	12,038									
Asia:										
China, People's Republic of										
China, Republic of (Taiwan)										
Hong Kong										
India										
Indonesia										
Israel										
Japan										
Korea										
Lebanon	120									
Malaysia										
Pakistan										
Philippines										
Singapore										
Syria										
Thailand										
Middle East oil-exporting countries 2/										
Other Asia	2,[illegible] r	[illegible]	[illegible] r	[illegible]						
Total Asia										
Africa:										
Egypt										
Ghana										
Liberia										
Morocco										
South Africa										
Zaire										
Oil-exporting countries 4/										
Other Africa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	482						
Total Africa										
Other countries:										
Australia										
All other										
Total other countries										
Total foreign countries										
International and regional										
International										
European regional										
Latin American regional										
Asian regional										
African regional										
Total international and regional										
Grand total										

1. Data in the two column[illegible] in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding [illegible] second column are comparable to those shown for the following [illegible]
2. Through December 31, 1975, Surinam includes [illegible]

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-I-4. - Short-Term Liabilities, by Type and Country, as of February 28, 1977

Preliminary

Country	Total short-term liabilities payable in dollars	To foreign banks and official institutions				To all other foreigners				Short-term liabilities payable in foreign currencies
		Total	Deposits	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other 1/	Total	Deposits 1/	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other 1/	
										3
										12
										1
										*
										6
										3
	346									*
										16
										4
										1
										1
										9
										3
										22
										-
										22
										-
										*
										17
										-
										2
										354
										227
										26
										78
										-
										-
										-
										-
										1
										4
										*
										*
										*
										*
										2
										*
										*
										50
										-
										*
										161
										*
										-
										1
										11
										-
										-
										23
										-
										*
										-
										*
										*
										*
										38
										-
										-
										-
										-
										-
										9
										3
										2
										5
										794
										-
										-
										6
										-
										-
										6
		91,215			32,299					7,553

1/ Other Africa amounted to $5,436.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-I-5. - Short-Term Liabilities, Countries and Areas Not Regularly Reported Separately

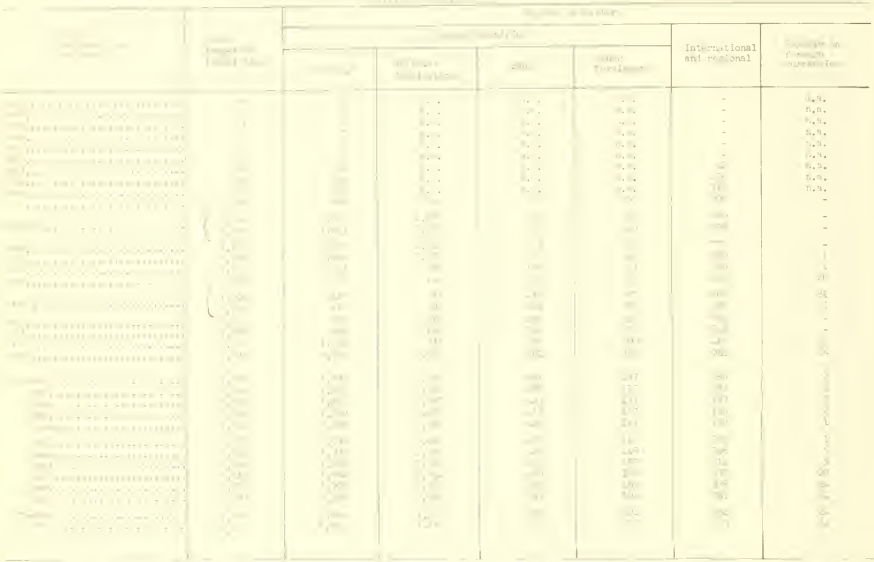
Country						197	
Other Western Europe:							
Cyprus	1	10	7	10	4		7
Iceland			11	1		4	
Ireland	17	1	11	1			4
Malta	1	2	1				1
Monaco	1	1	2	1			2
Other Eastern Europe:							
Bulgaria		1		1		1	
Czechoslovakia	1	18	9	1			1
Estonia							
German Democratic Republic	1			1			1
Hungary		1	12	1		1	
Romania		1					
Other Latin American Republics:							
Bolivia	10	10	10	1	1	1	11
Costa Rica	1	10	1				1
Dominican Republic	11	10	1	1			1
El Salvador	1	1	1		1	1	
Guatemala	1	10	1				1
Guyana	1		1	1			1
Haiti	1	1	1	1			1
Honduras		1	1				
Jamaica	1		1		1		
Nicaragua			10				1
Paraguay			1				
Surinam	1	11	1	1	1		1
Other Latin America:							
Belize							
French West Indies and French Guiana							
Other Asia:							
Afghanistan				1	1		1
Bangladesh		10	11			1	
Burma				1	1		
Cambodia	1		1				1
Jordan	1	1	1	1		1	
Laos							
Nepal	1	1	1			1	
Sri Lanka			1		1		
Vietnam (formerly Viet-Nam & North Viet-Nam)	1		1				
Yemen (Aden							
Other Africa:							
Ethiopia (including Eritrea)							
F.T.A.I. (French Somaliland							
Ivory Coast		1					1
Kenya							
Mozambique							
Southern Rhodesia						1	1
Sudan							
Tanzania	1	1	1				1
Tunisia							
Uganda							
Zambia						1	
Other Countries:							
New Zealand							
U.S. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands	1	11	1	1	1		

Note: Data represent a partial breakdown of the amounts reported [illegible]. 1/ [illegible] corresponding dates for the [illegible] regular monthly series in the Treasury Bulletin. [illegible]

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I — Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM I-6. — Long-Term Liabilities by Type



Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-I-7. - Long-Term Liabilities by Country

Country										
Europe:										
[illegible]										
Belgium-Luxembourg										
Denmark										
Finland										
France										
[illegible]										
Germany										
Italy										
Netherlands										
Norway										
[illegible]										
Portugal										
Sweden										
Switzerland										
Turkey										
United Kingdom										
Yugoslavia										
Other Western Europe										
U.S.S.R.										
Other Eastern Europe										
Total Europe										
Canada										
Latin America:										
Argentina										
Bahamas										
Brazil										
Chile										
Colombia										
Cuba										
Ecuador										
Mexico										
Panama										
Peru										
Trinidad and Tobago										
Uruguay										
Venezuela										
Other Latin America										
Netherlands Antilles 1/										
Other Latin America										
Total Latin America										
Asia:										
China, People's Republic of										
China Mainland										
China, Republic of (Taiwan)										
Hong Kong										
India										
Indonesia										
Israel										
Japan										
Korea										
Lebanon										
Malaysia										
Philippines										
Singapore										
Thailand										
Middle East oil-exporting countries 2/										
Other Asia										
Total Asia										
Africa:										
Egypt										
Ghana										
Liberia										
Morocco										
South Africa										
Zaire										
Oil-exporting countries 2/										
Other Africa										
Total Africa										
Other countries:										
Australia										
All other										
Total other countries										
Total foreign countries										
International and regional:										
International										
European regional										
Latin American regional										
Asian regional										
Total international and regional										
Grand total										

1/ Through December 31, 1978, Curacao and Netherlands Antilles.
2/ Includes Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates (Abu Dhabi, Dubai, and Sharjah).
3/ Includes Algeria, Gabon, Libya, and Nigeria.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-II-1. - Short-Term Claims by Type

										Payable in foreign currencies			
											Deposits of reporting banks and domestic customers with foreigners	Foreign government obligations and commercial and finance paper	Other short-term claims
										148	133	15	
										198	182	16	
										192	177	15	
										238		238	
										242	42	200	
										242	42	200	
										429	243	186	
										385	343	157	42
										451	342	282	77
										434	332	230	102
										425	325	54	95
										492	329	67	96
										428	320	70	110
										428	241	76	110
										428	291	74	63
										426	287	70	69
										451	336	40	73
										431	352	84	79
										426	352	89	74
										418	252	92	166
										293	119	119	174
										297	123	123	174
										504	441	323	182
										504	441	323	182
										557	438	119	115
										1,196	669	289	238
	71		17,205		7,665			11,14	19,082	1,429	656	301	372
	69,011	67,365	18,347		11,081			12,367	30,805	1,645	1,063	84	498
										1,432	764	241	427
										1,326	798	145	383
										1,420	955	156	369
										1,419	886	141	393
										1,345	854	158	484
										1,446	850	132	475
										1,442	945	141	496
										1,456	1,029	128	507
										1,562	1,062	102	398
										1,305	1,084	85	635
			18,347		11,081					1,645	1,063	84	498
										1,137	145		460
										1,761	1,089	272	671

[illegible] the U.S. agencies and branches of foreign banks on their head offices and foreign branches which were previously reported as loans are included in "other short-term claims"; and a number of reporting banks were included in the series for the first time.

[illegible] Preliminary.

Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

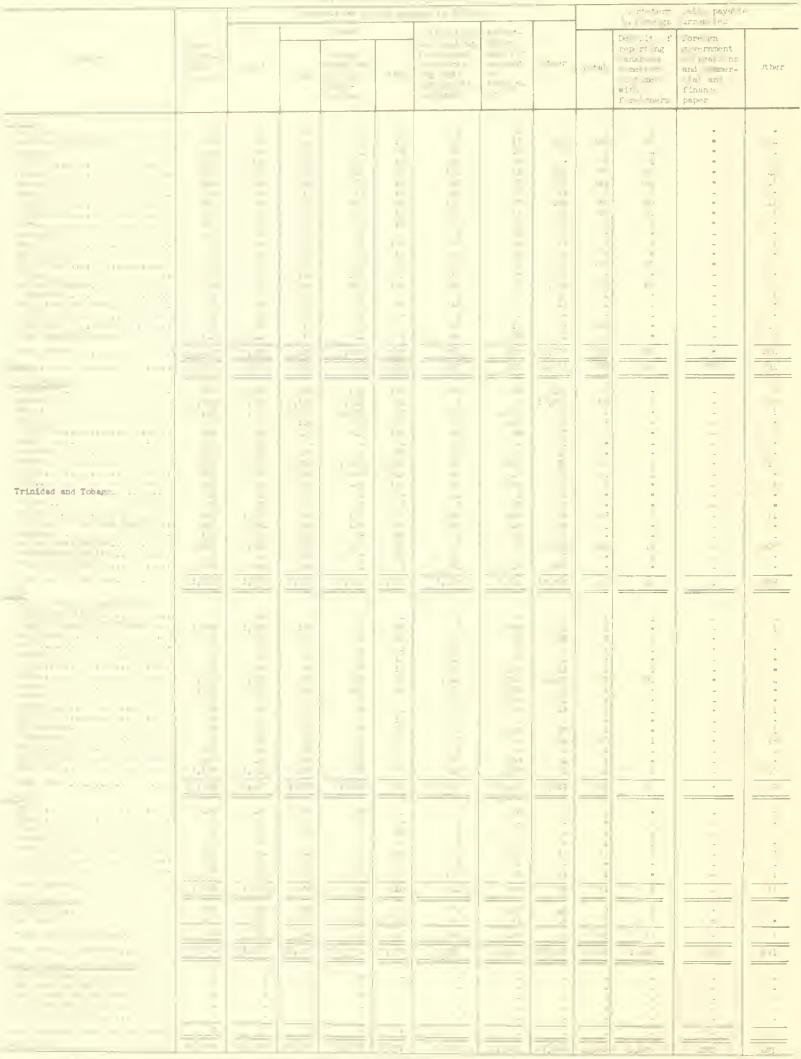
Table CM-II-2. - Short-Term Claims by Country

(Positions at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar years				19					
	19	19								
Europe:										
Austria	11		1							
Belgium-Luxembourg										
Denmark										
Finland										
France										
Germany	11									
Greece										
Italy										
Netherlands										
Norway										
Portugal										
Spain										
Sweden										
Switzerland										
Turkey										
United Kingdom										
Yugoslavia										
Other Western Europe										
Poland					5					
U.S.S.R.										
Other Eastern Europe			10							
Total Europe										
Canada										
Latin America:										
Argentina										
Bahamas										
Brazil										
Chile										
Colombia										
Cuba	1									
Ecuador										
Mexico										
Panama										
Peru		1								
Trinidad and Tobago					1					
Uruguay										
Venezuela										
Other Latin American Republics										
Bermuda										
British West Indies										
Netherlands Antilles 1/										
Other Latin America										
Total Latin America										
Asia:										
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland)	1									
China, Republic of (Taiwan)										
Hong Kong										
India										
Indonesia										
Israel	1									
Japan										
Korea										
Lebanon										
Malaysia										
Pakistan										
Philippines										
Singapore										
Syria										
Thailand										
Middle East oil-exporting countries 2/										
Other Asia						263				
Total Asia										
Africa:										
Egypt		111	101		111					
Ghana		10								10
Liberia										
Morocco										
South Africa										
Zaire										
Oil-exporting countries 2/										
Other Africa		11	1							
Total Africa										
Other Countries:										
Australia										
All other										
Total other countries										
Total foreign countries										
International and Regional:										
International										
European regional										
Latin American regional	1		1							
Asian regional										
African regional										
Total International and regional	1		1		1					
Grand total										

1/ Through December 31, 1975, Surinam included with Netherlands Antilles.
2/ Includes Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates (Trucial States).

Section II—Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
Table CM-II-3 Short-Term Claims, by Type and Country, as of February 28, 1977
Preliminary



Trinidad and Tobago

Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-II-4. - Long-Term Claims by Type

(In millions of dollars)

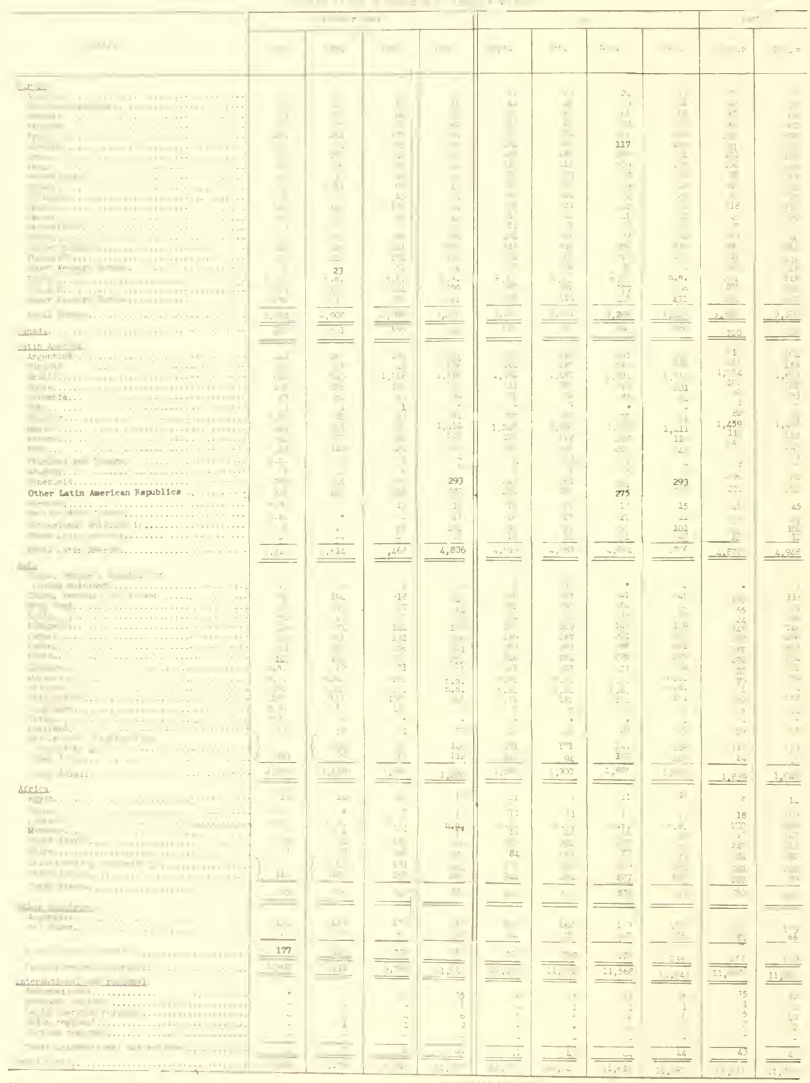
End of calendar year or month	Total long-term claims	Total	Loans				Other long-term claims	Memo: Claims on foreign branches of U.S. banks
			Total	To banks	To foreign official institutions	To other foreigners		
1956	1,170	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1957	1,230	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1958	1,263	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1959	1,313	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1960	1,388	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1961	1,486	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1962	1,588	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1963-May 1/	1,693	1,405	1,405	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	288	[illegible]
	1,772	1,484	1,484	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	288	[illegible]
1964 1/	1,887	1,599	1,599	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	288	[illegible]
	2,138	1,850	1,850	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	288	[illegible]
1965 1/	1,971	1,673	1,673	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	298	[illegible]
	2,207	1,909	1,909	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	298	[illegible]
1966	2,360	2,062	2,062	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	298	[illegible]
1967	2,430	2,132	2,132	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	298	[illegible]
1968	2,600	2,302	2,302	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	298	[illegible]
1969	2,686	2,388	2,388	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	298	[illegible]
1970	2,773	2,475	2,475	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	298	[illegible]
1971	2,947	2,649	2,649	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	298	[illegible]
1972 1/	3,050	2,752	2,752	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	298	[illegible]
	3,300	3,002	3,002	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	298	[illegible]
1973	3,496	3,198	3,198	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	298	[illegible]
1974	7,174	6,876	6,876	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	298	[illegible]
1975	9,988	9,690	9,690	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	298	[illegible]
1976	11,687	11,519	9,933	2,813	6,278	842	168	[illegible]
1975 - Feb.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mar.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Apr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
July	10,380	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Aug.	10,700	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sept.	11,011	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oct.	11,345	11,206	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nov.	11,612	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dec.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1977 - Jan. p.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Feb. p.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

1/ Data [illegible] reporting [illegible] coverage. [illegible] Lines are [illegible]

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-II-5. - Long-Term Claims by Country



1/

2/

Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
Table CM-II-6. - Long-Term Claims, by Type and Country, as of February 28, 1977
Preliminary

(Position in millions of dollars)

Country	Total long-term claims	Long-term claims payable in dollars			Long-term claims payable in foreign currencies
		Total	Loans	Other	
Europe:					
Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Belgium-Luxembourg	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Denmark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Finland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
France	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Netherlands	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Portugal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Switzerland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
United Kingdom	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Yugoslavia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Western Europe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
U.S.S.R.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Eastern Europe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Europe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Latin America:					
Argentina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bahamas	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Brazil	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Chile	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Colombia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Cuba	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ecuador	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mexico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Panama	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Peru	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Trinidad and Tobago	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Uruguay	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Venezuela	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Latin American Republics	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bermuda	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
British West Indies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Netherlands Antilles	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Latin America	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Latin America	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Asia:					
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
China, Republic of (Taiwan)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hong Kong	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
India	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Indonesia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Israel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Korea	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Lebanon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Malaysia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Pakistan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Philippines	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Singapore	14	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Syria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Thailand	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Asia	150	150	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Asia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Africa:					
Egypt	14	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ghana	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Liberia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Morocco	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
South Africa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Zaire	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Africa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Africa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other countries:					
Australia	271	271	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
All other	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other countries	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total foreign countries	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
International and regional:					
International	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
European regional	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Latin American regional	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Asian regional	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
African regional	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total international and regional	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Less than $500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States

Table CM-III-1. - Liabilities by Type

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States

Table CM-III-2. - Short-Term Liabilities by Country

Country										
Europe:										
Austria										
Belgium-Luxembourg										
Denmark										
Finland										
France										
Germany										
Italy										
Netherlands										
Norway										
Portugal										
Spain										
Sweden										
Switzerland										
Turkey										
United Kingdom										
Yugoslavia										
Other Western Europe										
U.S.S.R.										
Other Eastern Europe										
Total Europe										
Canada										
Latin America:										
Argentina										
Bahamas 2/										
Brazil										
Chile										
Colombia										
Cuba										
Mexico										
Panama										
Peru										
Uruguay										
Venezuela										
Netherlands Antilles 2/										
Other Latin America										
Total Latin America										
Asia:										
China, People's Republic of (Mainland)										
China, Republic of (Taiwan)										
Hong Kong										
India										
Indonesia										
Israel										
Japan										
Korea										
Philippines										
Thailand										
Other Asia										
Total Asia										
Africa:										
Egypt										
Morocco										
South Africa										
Zaire										
Other Africa										
Total Africa										
Other Countries:										
Australia										
All Other										
Total Other Countries										
Total Foreign Countries										
International and Regional										
Grand Total										

1/ [illegible] December [illegible]

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States
Table CM-III-3. - Short-Term Liabilities, by Type and Country, as of September 30, 1976
Preliminary

	[illegible]	[illegible]	Payable in foreign currencies
	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	76
	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
	[illegible]	[illegible]	*
	[illegible]	[illegible]	11
	[illegible]	[illegible]	4
	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
	[illegible]	[illegible]	31
	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
	[illegible]	[illegible]	*
Portugal	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
	[illegible]	[illegible]	5
	[illegible]	[illegible]	59
	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	[illegible]	[illegible]	79
	[illegible]	[illegible]	*
	[illegible]	[illegible]	3
	[illegible]	[illegible]	*
	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
	[illegible]	[illegible]	228
	[illegible]	[illegible]	142
	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
	[illegible]	[illegible]	24
	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
	[illegible]	[illegible]	*
Colombia	[illegible]	[illegible]	*
Cuba	[illegible]	[illegible]	*
	[illegible]	[illegible]	3
	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
	[illegible]	[illegible]	*
	[illegible]	[illegible]	4
	[illegible]	[illegible]	5
	[illegible]	[illegible]	*
	[illegible]	[illegible]	2
	[illegible]	[illegible]	44
Iran			
	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
	[illegible]	[illegible]	0
	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
	[illegible]	[illegible]	50
	[illegible]	[illegible]	*
	[illegible]	[illegible]	*
	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
	[illegible]	[illegible]	30
	[illegible]	[illegible]	135
Japan			
	[illegible]	[illegible]	*
	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
	[illegible]	[illegible]	2
	[illegible]	[illegible]	2
	[illegible]	[illegible]	12
	[illegible]	410	17
	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	[illegible]	[illegible]	2
	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	[illegible]	[illegible]	639
	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	[illegible]	[illegible]	610

[illegible]

Section III - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States
Table CM-III-4. - Long-Term Liabilities by Country

Country	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Europe:										
Austria										
Belgium-Luxembourg										
Denmark										
Finland										
France										
Germany										
Greece										
Italy										
Netherlands										
Norway										
Portugal										
Spain										
Sweden										
Switzerland										
Turkey										
United Kingdom										
Yugoslavia										
Other Western Europe										
U.S.S.R.										
Other Eastern Europe										
Total Europe										
Canada										
Latin America:										
Argentina										
Bahamas 2/										
Brazil										
Chile										
Colombia										
Cuba										
Mexico										
Panama										
Peru										
Uruguay										
Venezuela										
Other Latin American Republics										
Netherlands Antille 2/										
Other Latin America										
Total Latin America										
Asia:										
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland)										
China, Republic of (Taiwan)										
Hong Kong										
India										
Indonesia										
Israel										
Japan										
Korea										
Philippines										
Thailand										
Other Asia										
Total Asia										
Africa:										
Egypt										
Morocco										
South Africa										
Zaire										
Other Africa										
Total Africa										
Other countries:										
Australia										
All other										
Total other countries										
Total foreign countries										
International and regional										
Grand total										

1/ Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date.

2/ Through December 1, [illegible], Bonaire, Curaçao, Saba, Saint Eustatius and Saint Maarten.

~ Through September 1, [illegible], Aruba, Bonaire, Curaçao and Netherlands Antilles.

* Less than $50 thousand.

p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section IV Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States

Table CM-IV-1. - Claims by Type

Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States
Table CM-IV-2. - Short-Term Claims by Country

Country	Column group								
Europe:									
Austria									
Belgium-Luxembourg									
Denmark									
Finland									
France									
Germany									
Greece									
Italy									
Netherlands									
Norway									
Portugal									
Spain									
Sweden									
Switzerland									
Turkey									
United Kingdom									
Yugoslavia									
Other Western Europe									
U.S.S.R.									
Other Eastern Europe									
Total Europe									
Canada									
Latin America:									
Argentina									
Bahamas									
Brazil									
Chile									
Colombia									
Cuba									
Mexico									
Panama									
Peru									
Uruguay									
Venezuela									
Other Latin America									
Netherlands Antilles									
Other Latin America									
Total Latin America									
Asia:									
China, People's Republic of									
China Mainland									
China, Republic of (Taiwan)									
Hong Kong									
India									
Indonesia									
Israel									
Japan									
Korea									
Philippines									
Thailand									
Other Asia									
Total Asia									
Africa:									
Egypt									
Morocco									
South Africa									
Zaire									
Other Africa									
Total Africa									
Other countries:									
Australia									
All other									
Total other countries									
Total foreign countries									
International and regional									
Grand Total									

1/ Data on the two dates shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date.

2/ Through December 1974, Germany included Liechtenstein.

3/ Through June 1975, Germany included Netherlands Antilles.

4/ Prior to December 1974, Other Western Europe included Andorra, Gibraltar, Monaco, San Marino, and Vatican City.

5/ Through December 1974, Other Eastern Europe included Albania.

6/ Through June 1975, Other Latin America included Netherlands Antilles.

7/ Prior to December 1974, Other Asia included Mongolia.

8/ Prior to December 1974, Other Africa included Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia, Libya, Rhodesia, Sao Tome and Principe, Spanish Sahara, and Sudan.

n.a. Not available.

\- No transactions.

0 Zero.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section IV Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States
Table CM IV-3. Short-Term Claims, by Type and Country, as of September 30, 1976
Preliminary

			Payable in foreign currencies	
				Other short-term claims payable in foreign currencies
Portugal				5
Colombia				6
Cuba				6
				343

Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States

Table CM-IV-4. - Short-Term Liquid Claims Reported by Large Nonbanking Concerns by Type

Calendar year or month	Total short-term liquid claims	Payable in dollars			Payable in foreign currencies			
		Total	Demand	Time	Other 1/	Total	Demand	Time
1965 2/	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1966	[illegible]	[illegible]	58[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1967 2/	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1968	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1969 2/	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1970	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1971 2/	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1972 2/	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1973	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1974	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1975	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1976	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1976-Jan.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Feb.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mar.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Apr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May	5,204	4,515	4,090	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June	4,949	4,316	3,971	[illegible]	[illegible]	633	433	200
July	5,185	4,[illegible]	4,192	360	633	[illegible]	[illegible]	203
Aug.	5,142	4,538	4,119	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sept.	4,750	4,075	3,705	[illegible]	675	447	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oct.	4,860	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nov.	5,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dec.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1977-Jan.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Note: Data represent the liquid asset [illegible] large nonbanking concerns in the United States. They are a portion of the total claims on foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns in the United States and are included in the figures shown in Tables CM-IV-1 through CM-IV-[illegible].

1/ Negotiable and other readily transferable [illegible] payable on demand or having a contractual [illegible] from the date on which the obligation was incurred [illegible] by the reporting bank or the two lines above for bank date differ because of [illegible] in reporting amounts of [illegible] items. Figures in the [illegible] are [illegible] to those shown [illegible] table. Changes in the [illegible] are [illegible] to those shown for the following [illegible].

Table CM-IV-5. - Short-Term Liquid Claims Reported by Large Nonbanking Concerns by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year					1976				
	1[illegible]	1[illegible]	1[illegible]	1[illegible]	1[illegible]	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	[illegible]
Belgium-Luxembourg	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
France	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Netherlands	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Switzerland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
United Kingdom	[illegible]	1,11[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	1,141	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]
Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,1[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]
Bahamas 1/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
All other countries 2/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	2,377	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,790	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Note: Data represent the liquid assets shown [illegible] large nonbanking concerns in the United States. They are a portion of the total claims on foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns in the United States and are included in the figures shown in Tables CM-IV-1 through CM-IV-[illegible].

1/ Through December 31, 1972, Bermuda included with Bahamas

2/ Includes the [illegible] holding of [illegible] thousand [illegible] are held by [illegible] concerns in any country not listed above.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States
Table CM-IV-6. - Short-Term Liquid Claims Reported by Large Nonbanking Concerns, by Type and Country, as of January 31, 1977

Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States

Table CM-IV-7. - Long-Term Claims by Country

Country									
Europe:									
Austria	1						1		
Belgium-Luxembourg									
Denmark									
Finland									
France							38		
Germany									
Greece									
Italy									
Netherlands									
Norway									
Portugal									
Spain									
Sweden									
Switzerland									
Turkey									
United Kingdom									
Yugoslavia		16							
Other Western Europe		1							
U.S.S.R.									
Other Eastern Europe									
Total Europe									
Canada									
Latin America:									
Argentina					44				
Bahamas 2/									
Brazil									
Chile									
Colombia									
Cuba									
Mexico									
Panama									
Peru									
Uruguay									
Venezuela									
Other Latin American republics									
Netherlands Antilles 2/									
Other Latin America									
Total Latin America									
Asia:									
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland)									
China, Republic of (Taiwan)									
Hong Kong									
India									
Indonesia									
Israel									
Japan									
Korea									
Philippines									
Thailand									
Other Asia									
Total Asia									
Africa:									
Egypt									
Morocco									
South Africa									
Zaire									
Other Africa									
Total Africa									
Other countries:									
Australia									
All other									
Total other countries									
Total foreign countries									
International and regional									
Grand total									

1/ Data on the two columns shown for this item [illegible] in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; those in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date.

2/ [illegible]

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-V-1. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Domestic Securities by Type

(Net purchases or sales by foreigners (+) indicate net inflow of capital from the United States)

	Total	Bonds and notes		Convertible bonds	Stocks	Bonds and notes 1/			Stocks		
		U.S. Government agency bonds	Other bonds and notes			Net foreign purchases	Gross foreign purchases	Gross foreign sales	Net foreign purchases	Gross foreign purchases	Gross foreign sales
1966	-1,[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1967	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1968	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1969	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1970	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1971	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1972	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1973	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1974	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1975	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1976	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1967	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1968	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1969	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1970	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1971	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1972	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1973	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1974	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1975	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1976	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1976-Feb.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mar.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Apr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
July	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Aug.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sept.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oct.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nov.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dec.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1977-Jan.p.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

1/ Data include transactions in issues of states and municipalities. Through December 1976, data also included transactions in issues of corporations and other agencies of the U.S. Government.

2/ These data are not available prior to January 1977.

p Preliminary.

n.a. Not available.

Table CM-V-2. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Foreign Securities by Type

(Net purchases or sales by foreigners (+) indicate net inflow of capital from the United States)

	Net foreign purchases	Foreign bonds			Foreign stocks		
		Net foreign purchases	Gross foreign purchases	Gross foreign sales	Net foreign purchases	Gross foreign purchases	Gross foreign sales
1966	-1,[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	-136	467	804
1967	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	-238	566	804
1968	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	-87	505	592
1969	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	-170	596	966
1970	-1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-104	702	806
1971	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	51	696	644
1972	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	200	748	548
1973	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	290	906	617
1974	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	960	731
1975	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-157	880	1,037
1976	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	1,252	1,566
1967	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-517	1,519	2,037
1968	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,073	998
1969	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-49	1,385	1,434
1970	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	409	2,532	2,123
1971	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	176	1,729	1,554
1972	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	184	1,907	1,723
1973	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-199	1,541	1,739
1974	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-323	1,837	2,160
1975	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-128	311	439
1976	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-60	162	222
Jan.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-53	193	246
Feb.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-41	182	143
Mar.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-42	198	240
Apr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-44	162	206
May	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-1[illegible]	128	257
July	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-11	123	134
Aug.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-27	126	153
Sept.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-2	122	123
Oct.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	169	168
Nov.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	217	213
Dec.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1977-Jan.p.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	181	199
Feb.p.	[illegible]	[illegible]	588	[illegible]	-[illegible]	149	239

p Preliminary.

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-V-3. - Net Foreign Transactions in Marketable Treasury Bonds and Notes by Country

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners. Data may not add to totals because of rounding)

Country	Calendar years								1977	
	1974	1975	1976	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jan.	Feb.
Europe:										
Austria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium-Luxembourg	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finland	-	17	12	-1	-	-	-	-	-14	-
France	-2	-1	1	1	24	6	-2	1	1	-
Germany	1	30	41	1	11	-	12	1	1	-
Greece	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	-1	1	-1	-	-	-	-	-	-1	-
Netherlands	1	1	17	10	-	1	1	-	1	-
Norway	-	24	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sweden	1	5	-15	-	-	-	-11	-1	-	-
Switzerland	-1	1	10	-	-	-	-	-1	-	-
Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom	2	-126	1	-	1	-	-	-	-1	-
Yugoslavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Western Europe	1	1	11	-2	-	-	-	1	-1	-
Poland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-
U.S.S.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Europe	40	53	1,[illegible]	-1	[illegible]	41	[illegible]	[illegible]	-14	[illegible]
Canada	111	-30	-14	4	-1	-	-111	-	-	-
Latin America:										
Argentina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bahamas	-	-	1	-1	-	-	-	-	-1	-
Brazil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chile	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colombia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ecuador	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Panama	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peru	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uruguay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venezuela	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Other Latin American Republics	-	-	8	-1	-	1	-	-	-1	-
Bermuda	n.a.	-	-	-1	-	-	-	-	-	-1
British West Indies	n.a.	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands Antilles 1/	81	72	-1	1	-1	-1	-	-	-	-
Other Latin America	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Latin America	86	101	11	-2	-1	-1	1	-	-2	-1
Asia:										
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Republic of (Taiwan)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong	-	61	1	-1	-	-1	-1	-2	-1	-
India	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indonesia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Israel	-	-	-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	-1,054	-227	-[illegible]	13	[illegible]	-	-[illegible]	100	-1	12
Korea	-	-	-1	-	-	-	-	-10	-	-
Lebanon	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malaysia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-
Pakistan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-
Philippines	-	3	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Singapore	n.a.	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	3	[illegible]
Syria	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thailand	-	-	-[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-1	-	-	-
Middle East oil-exporting countries 2/	n.a.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Asia	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Total Asia	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Africa:										
Egypt	-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liberia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-
Morocco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zaire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oil-exporting countries 2/	n.a.	170	221	-187	10	-	11	-	-17	-190
Other Africa	-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Africa	-6	170	221	-187	10	-	11	-	-17	-190
Other countries:										
Australia	-[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other countries	-25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total foreign countries	-573	1,814	5,333	881	925	283	[illegible]	[illegible]	249	[illegible]
International and regional:										
International	96	225	1,584	1,043	180	736	133	307	561	773
European regional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American regional	5	-4	119	-9	1	-	-	-	-	-
Asian regional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
African regional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total International and regional	101	180	2,702	1,034	190	736	133	307	561	773
Grand total	-472	1,995	8,036	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	576	735	[illegible]	[illegible]

1/ Through December 31, 1975, Surinam included with Netherlands Antilles.
2/ Includes Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates (Trucial States).
3/ Includes Algeria, Gabon, Libya, and Nigeria.
p Preliminary.
- Less than $500,000.
n.a. Not available.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-V-4. Estimated Foreign Holdings of Marketable Treasury Bonds and Notes by Country

								Jan. p/	Feb. p/
								14	14
								1	1
								18	18
								*	*
								*	*
								47	47
								*	*
								4	4
								532	532
								-	-
								179	197
								n.a.	n.a.
								-	-
								4	4
								2,300	2,300
								201	201
								*	*
								4	4
								*	*
								*	*
								*	*
								-	-
								n.a.	n.a.
								1	1
								*	*
								*	*
Trinidad and Tobago 1/								n.a.	n.a.
								*	*
								10	10
								5	5
								n.a.	n.a.
								n.a.	n.a.
								31	31
								14	14
								*	*
								*	*
								1	1
								*	*
								*	*
								4,087	4,806
								*	*
								n.a.	n.a.
								n.a.	n.a.
								n.a.	n.a.
								n.a.	n.a.
								1,000	1,000
								1	1
								*	*
								n.a.	n.a.
								n.a.	n.a.
								-	-
								*	*
								*	*
								47	566
								*	*
								*	*
								1,746	1,746
								18	48
								11	11
								*	-
								4,067	4,067
								15,063	15,063

[illegible] in [illegible] Netherlands Antilles.

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States
Table CM-V-5. - Net Foreign Transactions in Long-Term Domestic Bonds,
Other than Treasury Bonds and Notes, by Country

Country	197-	197-	197-	197- (Jan.-Feb., p)	197-	197-	197-	197-	197-	197-
Europe:										
Austria	-1	0	-	-1	-	-	-	-1	-	-1
Belgium-Luxembourg	-15	-1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-1
Denmark	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finland	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	2	-1	-1	-	-	-1	-	1	-	-
Germany	0	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greece	-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Norway	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain	0	0	-	-1	-	-	-	1	-	-1
Sweden	0	0	-	-1	-	-	-	1	-1	-
Switzerland	96	1	1	-	-2	-	-1	1	1	-
Turkey	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom	0	-	-	-	7	-	1	-	-	-
Yugoslavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Western Europe	-	-1	-	-	-1	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.S.R.	n.a.	-	n.a.	-	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-
Other Eastern Europe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Europe	71	-1	-1	-1	-10	-1	-1	4	1	-1
Canada	-1	1	-	0	13	-1	1	-	1	1
Latin America:										
Argentina	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bahamas	1	-	-	-	-1	-1	1	1	-	1
Brazil	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chile	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colombia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ecuador	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	0	-1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-1
Panama	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peru	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Uruguay	0	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Venezuela	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-1	-1	-
Other Latin America and Caribbean	0	-	-	-	-	-	-1	1	1	-
Bermuda	118	-2	1	-	1	-	-1	1	1	-1
British West Indies	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Netherlands Antilles 1/	n.a.	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-1	-
Other Latin America	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Latin America	43	31	1	1	-1	-	-	4	-1	-
Asia:										
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Republic of (Taiwan)	-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong	0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
India	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indonesia	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Israel	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	-2	-2	-	-	-1	-	-	-1	1	-1
Korea	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lebanon	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malaysia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-
Pakistan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-
Philippines	0	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Singapore	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-2	-1	-	-
Syria	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thailand	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle East oil-exporting countries 2/	n.a.	1,343	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	-1	[illegible]	-
Other Asia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Asia	65	1,312	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Africa:										
Egypt	0	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liberia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-
Morocco	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zaire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oil-exporting countries 2/	n.a.	0	-	-	-14	-1	-	-	-	-
Other Africa	0	0	-[illegible]	-	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-	-[illegible]	-	-
Total Africa	0	0	-[illegible]	-	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-	-[illegible]	-	-
Other countries:										
Australia	10	1	-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other countries	10	1	-[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total foreign countries	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
International and regional:										
International	-4[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]
European regional	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian regional	14	0	-[illegible]	10	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-
Latin American regional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional	-[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]
Grand total	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

1/ Through December 31, 197[illegible], Surinam included with Netherlands Antilles.
2/ Includes Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, [illegible].

United Arab [illegible] through [illegible].
n.a. Not available.
p Preliminary.
- Negligible.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section V — Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States
Table CM-V-6. Net Foreign Transactions in Domestic Stocks by Country

Country									1977	
								Dec.	Jan. p	Feb. p
							-1		-1	1
									2	8
									-1	*
									*	*
									77	-10
									1	-7
									1	*
									-1	-3
									2	-5
									*	1
									*	*
									-1	1
									39	28
									*	*
									39	36
									*	*
									*	*
									*	*
									*	*
									*	*
									*	*
									130	47
									8	30
Other Areas										
									-1	*
									3	-2
									*	*
									*	*
									*	*
									*	*
									*	*
									*	*
									2	2
									2	-1
									*	*
									*	*
									1	*
									1	*
									1	1
									*	*
									-1	-1
									-1	2
									-1	12
									*	*
									4	14
									*	*
									*	*
									4	8
									*	*
									*	*
									45	-19
									*	*
									*	*
									*	*
									*	*
									-5	-1
									*	*
									*	*
Middle East oil-exporting countries 2/									100	50
Other Asia									2	*
Total Asia									146	33
Africa:										
									*	*
									*	*
									1	*
									*	*
									*	*
									*	*
Oil-exporting countries 2/									*	*
Other Africa									1	*
Total Africa									1	*
									2	1
									*	*
									2	1
									290	125
International and regional										
									-2	2
									*	*
									*	*
									*	*
									*	*
									*	*
									-2	2
									288	127

1/ Transactions in Algeria, Libya, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Iraq, Iran, Oman, Venezuela, Ecuador, Gabon, Indonesia, Trinidad and Tobago, and Nigeria.
2/ Bahrain, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Iraq, Iran, Libya, Algeria, Venezuela, Ecuador, Gabon, Indonesia, Trinidad and Tobago, and Nigeria.
* Less than $500,000. r Revised. n.a. Not available.

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States
Table CM-V-7. - Net Foreign Transactions in Long-Term Foreign Bonds by Country

				1977						1977	
				Feb.p							
Europe:											
Austria											
Belgium-Luxembourg											
Denmark											
Finland											
France											
Germany											
Greece											
Italy											
Netherlands											
Norway											
Portugal											
Spain											
Sweden											
Switzerland											
Turkey											
United Kingdom											
Yugoslavia											
Other Western Europe											
Poland											
U.S.S.R.											
Other Eastern Europe											
Total Europe											
Canada									-656		
Latin America:											
Argentina											
Bahamas											
Brazil											
Chile											
Colombia											
Cuba											
Ecuador											
Mexico											
Panama											
Peru											
Trinidad and Tobago											
Uruguay											
Venezuela											
Other Latin American republics											
Bermuda											
British West Indies											
Netherlands Antilles 1/											
Other Latin America											
Total Latin America											
Asia:											
China, People's Republic of (Mainland)											
China, Republic of (Taiwan)											
Hong Kong											
India											
Indonesia											
Israel											
Japan											
Korea											
Lebanon											
Malaysia											
Pakistan											
Philippines											
Singapore											
Syria											
Thailand											
Other Asia											
Total Asia											
Africa:											
Egypt											
Ghana											
Liberia											
Morocco											
South Africa											
Zaire											
Other Africa											
Total Africa											
Other countries:											
Australia											
All other											
Total other countries											
Total foreign countries											
International and regional:											
International											
European regional											
Latin American regional											
Asian regional											
Total international and regional											
Grand total											

1/ Through December 31, 1975, Surinam included with Netherlands Antilles.
p Preliminary.
* Less than $500,000.

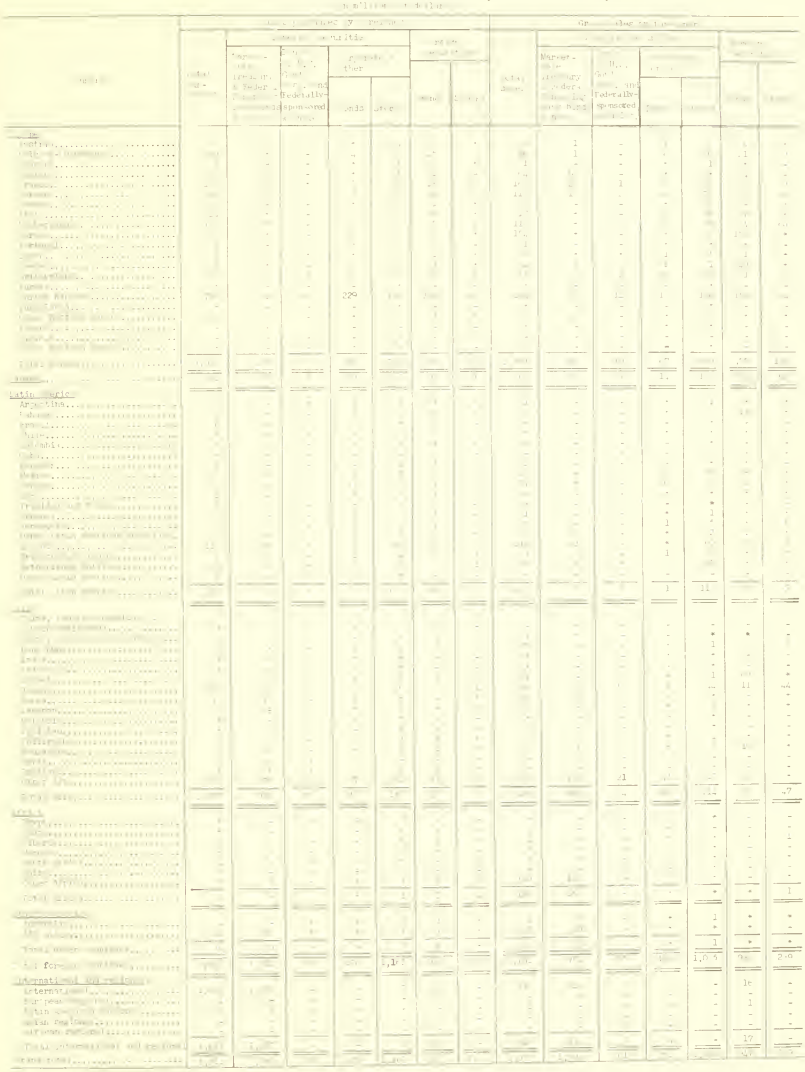
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States
Table CM-V-8. Net Foreign Transactions in Foreign Stocks by Country

Country										
Europe										
Austria										
Belgium-Luxembourg										
Denmark										
Finland										
France										
Germany										
Greece										
Italy										
Netherlands					-88					
Norway										
Portugal										
Spain										
Sweden										
Switzerland										
Turkey										
United Kingdom										
Yugoslavia										
Other Western Europe										
U.S.S.R.										
Other Eastern Europe										
Total Europe										
Canada										
Latin America:										
Argentina										
Bahamas										
Brazil										
Chile										
Colombia										
Cuba										
Guatemala										
Mexico										
Panama										
Peru										
Trinidad and Tobago										
Uruguay										
Venezuela										
Other Latin American Republics										
Bermuda										
British West Indies										
Netherlands Antilles 1/										
Other Latin America										
Total Latin America										
Asia:										
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland)										
China, Republic of (Taiwan)										
Hong Kong										
India										
Indonesia										
Israel										
Japan										
Korea										
Philippines										
Singapore										
Taiwan										
Thailand										
Other Asia										
Total Asia										
Africa:										
Egypt										
Ghana										
Liberia										
Morocco										
South Africa										
Zaire										
Other Africa										
Total Africa										
Other countries:										
Australia										
All other										
Total other countries										
Total foreign countries										
International and regional										
International										
European regional										
Latin American regional										
Asian regional										
African regional										
Grand total										

1/ Through December 1, 1975, data for Netherlands Antilles included with Netherlands.
- Less than $50,000.
p Preliminary.
n.a. Not available.

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States
Table CM-V-9. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities,
by Type and Country, During February 1977 Preliminary



CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States
Table CM-V-10. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities, by Type and Country, During Calendar Year 1976

	Purchases by foreigners					Gross sales by foreigners				
	Total purchases	Domestic securities		Foreign securities		Total sales	Domestic securities		Foreign securities	
		Corporate and other		Bonds	Stocks		Marketable Treasury bonds and notes	Corporate and other	Bonds	Stocks
		Bonds	Stocks					Bonds		
Europe										

Section VI - Foreign Credit and Debit Balances in Brokerage Accounts

Table CM-VI-1. - Foreign Credit Balances (Due to Foreigners) by Country

[Position at end of period in millions of dollars]

Country	1973	1974	1975	1976	1976				1977
					Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar. p
Europe:									
Austria	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium-Luxembourg	-	-	1	1	1	-	10	14	14
Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Finland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
France	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Germany	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	1
Greece	-	-	1	-	11	1	1	1	11
Italy	1	-	-	-	7	10	-	1	-
Netherlands	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Norway	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Portugal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sweden	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1
Switzerland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	41
Yugoslavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Western Europe	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
U.S.S.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Europe	10	12	14	11	24	15	31	100	96
Canada	20	9	9	9	9	9	9	20	20
Latin America:									
Argentina	1	-	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
Bahamas 1/	10	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
Brazil	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chile	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Colombia	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Cuba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	2	-
Panama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peru	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Uruguay	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venezuela	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
Other Latin American Republics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands Antilles 2/	1	-	1	1	11	1	-	-	-
Other Latin America	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Latin America	14	1	3	3	20	3	3	4	3
Asia:									
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Republic of (Taiwan)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
India	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indonesia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Israel	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Japan	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2
Korea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-
Thailand	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Asia	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Total Asia	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Africa:									
Egypt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Zaire	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Other Africa	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Africa	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
Other countries:									
Australia	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1
All other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other countries	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total foreign countries	11	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
International and regional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total	11	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10

Note: The reporting form covering this data series was discontinued with the March 1976 report. Data represent the money credit balances due to foreigners), that appeared on the books of reporting brokers and dealers in the United States, in accounts of foreigners with them, and in their accounts carried by foreigners.

1/ Through December 31, 1973, Bermuda included with Bahamas.

2/ Through December 31, 1975, Surinam included with Netherlands Antilles.

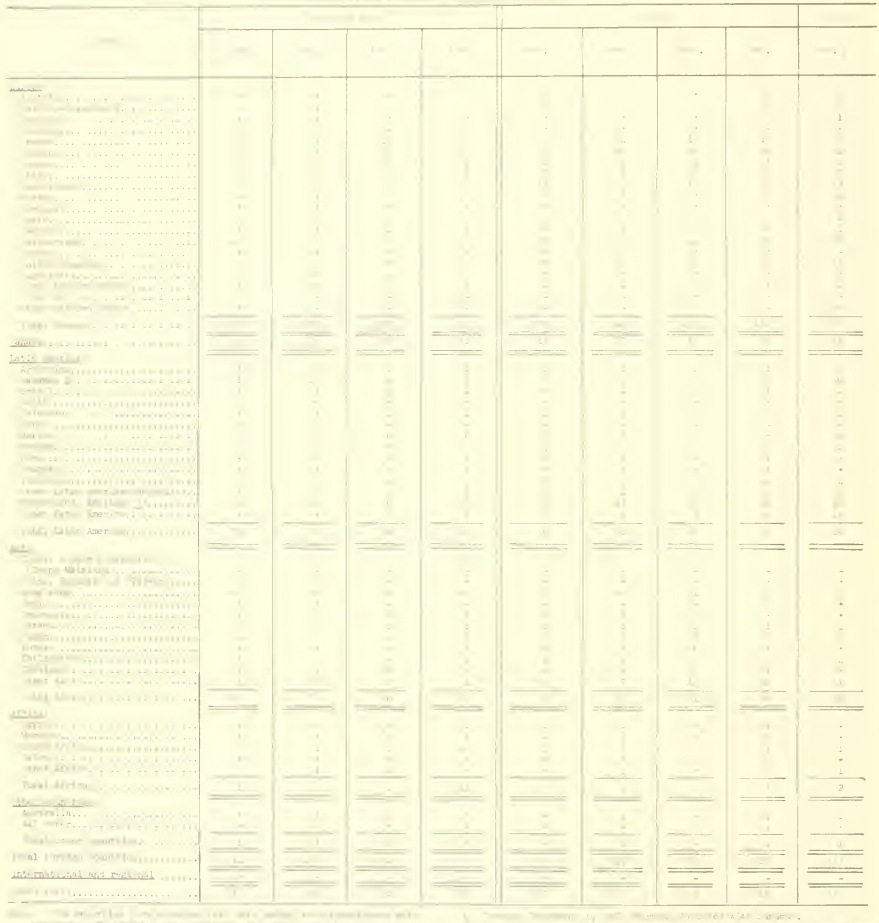
p Preliminary.

- Less than $500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section VI Foreign Credit and Debit Balances in Brokerage Accounts

Table CM-VI-2. Foreign Debit Balances (Due from Foreigners) by Country



FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

Background

Data have been collected since 1974 on the foreign currency positions of banks and nonbanking firms in the United States, and on those of foreign branches, majority-owned foreign partnerships, and majority-owned foreign subsidiaries of United States banks and nonbanking firms. Reports cover nine major foreign exchange market currencies and United States dollars held abroad. Reporting has been required pursuant to Title II of Public Law 93-110, an Amendment to the Par Value Modification Act, of September 21, 1973, and implementing Treasury regulations. Statistics on the positions will be published monthly in the Treasury Bulletin, beginning with data for December 1975.

The report forms and instructions used in the collection of bank data were revised effective with reports as of October 29, 1975, for the weekly reports, and as of November 28, 1975 (the last business day of the month), for the monthly reports. The most recent revision of the nonbank Foreign Currency forms (see below) became effective as of the last business day of November 1976 for the monthly reports on nonbanking firms' positions in the United States.

Common Definitions and Concepts

The term "United States" means the States of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, American Samoa, the Canal Zone, Midway Island, the Virgin Islands, and Wake Island. The term "foreign" means locations other than the "United States". The term "Worldwide" is used to describe the sum of "United States" and "foreign" data.

Data for the United States include amounts reported by sole proprietorships, partnerships, and corporations in the United States including the U.S. branches and subsidiaries of foreign nonbanking concerns, in the case of "nonbanking firms' positions", and the agencies, branches, and subsidiaries located in the United States of foreign banks and banking institutions, in the case of the weekly and monthly "bank positions".

Data for "foreign branches" and "abroad" include amounts reported by the branches, majority-owned partnerships and majority-owned subsidiaries of United States banking and nonbanking concerns. In general, these data do not reflect the positions of foreign parents or foreign parents' subsidiaries located abroad except through intercompany accounts. The data include the foreign subsidiaries of a few foreign-owned U.S. based corporations.

Assets, liabilities, and foreign exchange contract data are reported on the basis of time remaining to maturity as of the date of the report, regardless of the original maturity of the instrument involved. "Spot" means due for receipt or delivery within two business days from the date of the report. "Short-term" means maturing in one year or less from the date of the report.

"Majority-owned foreign partnerships" are those organized under the laws of a foreign country in which one or more nonbanking concerns or nonprofit institutions in the United States, directly or indirectly, own more than 50 percent profit interest. "Majority-owned foreign subsidiaries" are foreign corporations in which one or more nonbanking business concerns or nonprofit institutions located in the United States directly or indirectly own stock with more than 50 percent of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock entitled to vote, or more than 50 percent of the total value of all classes of stock.

Reporting Threshold

The exemption level applicable to banks and banking institutions is $10 million equivalent. The exemption level applicable to nonbanking business concerns and nonprofit institutions was $1 million equivalent on all nonbank forms from March 1975 through November 1976, when it was raised to $2 million equivalent on the monthly reports of positions held in the United States.

Firms must report their entire foreign currency position in a specified foreign currency if a specified United States dollar equivalent value is reached in any category of assets, liabilities, exchange contracts bought and sold, or the net position in the currency. In general, exemption levels are applied to the entire firm in the United States and separately to each foreign branch or subsidiary. In reports on their foreign branches, majority-owned foreign partnerships and majority-owned foreign subsidiaries, United States banks and nonbanks are required to report the United States dollar denominated assets, liabilities, exchange contracts bought and sold, and net positions of those branches, partnerships, and subsidiaries with reportable positions in the specified foreign currencies.

Description of Statistics

Data collected on the Treasury Foreign Currency forms are published in the Treasury Bulletin in ten sections. The first section presents a summary of worldwide net positions in all of the currencies reported. Sections II through IX each present data on a specified foreign currency. Section X presents the United States dollar positions of the foreign branches and subsidiaries of United States firms which are required to report in one or more of the specified foreign currencies.

FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

Section I - Summary Positions

Table FCP-I-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions 1/

(In millions of foreign currency units)

	Belgian francs	Canadian dollars	French francs	German marks	Italian lira	Japanese yen	Swiss francs	Sterling	U.S. dollars 2/
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
[illegible]	2,246	10,724	10,396	[illegible]	318,475	[illegible]	-6,545	1,367	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Table FCP-I-2. - Weekly Bank Positions 3/

(In millions of foreign currency units)

	Belgian francs	Canadian dollars	French francs	German marks	Italian lira	Japanese yen	Swiss francs	British pounds	U.S. dollars 4/
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	[illegible]	-443	1,095	-32,243	15,267	-98	19	247
[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	79	-[illegible]	1,[illegible]	-7,516	17,[illegible]	70	-11	141
[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	[illegible]	-5[illegible]	1,458	-1,91[illegible]	16,909	330	-20	284
[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	[illegible]	-378	1,387	-5,089	[illegible],973	36	45	-40
[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	1,245	-16,451	-7,[illegible]47	167	90	-113
[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	1,340	1,342	1[illegible],[illegible]06	185	-48	35
[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	1,[illegible]	-1,[illegible]5	8,597	[illegible]	-79	-154
[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	[illegible]	-636	1,747	12,300	[illegible]3,738	[illegible]	-40	31
[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	121	-[illegible]7	1,[illegible]	17,[illegible]9	-[illegible]87	[illegible]74	-40	-74
[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible],640	8,759	64,[illegible]7	106	-48	178
[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	-818	1,[illegible]3	-11,[illegible]	63,[illegible]	357	2	-14
[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]1	-68[illegible]	1,[illegible]8	-4,895	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible]53	-4	25
[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	-56[illegible]	1,[illegible]4	-861	56,356	[illegible]15	-2	-55
[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-496	1,744	-16,746	76,096	[illegible]2[illegible]	55	128
[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	1	-680	1,551	-[illegible]32	84,491	-25	20	8
[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	[illegible]	-922	1,241	-1,777	77,[illegible]4	-28	13	-35
[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]95	1,273	-17,241	77,561	-[illegible]3	46	197
[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]4	[illegible],[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]49	[illegible],[illegible]	-[illegible]4	31	[illegible]
[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]89	[illegible],[illegible]	-1[illegible],091	[illegible],[illegible]	-[illegible]94	[illegible]	-[illegible]
[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	-27,[illegible]	[illegible],669	116	81	-[illegible]28
[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]4	1,[illegible]	-19,[illegible]2	7,901	-[illegible]15	[illegible]5	-[illegible]3
[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]29	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible]4,[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]8	-190	[illegible]	-[illegible]
[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]18	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible]3,[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	-[illegible]91	[illegible]	42
[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]4	1,[illegible]	3,911	[illegible],[illegible]	-[illegible]1	[illegible]	-28
[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	1,[illegible]	-7,[illegible]3	[illegible],[illegible]9	-[illegible]18	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],794	[illegible],[illegible]7	-[illegible]	[illegible]	63

Table FCP-I-3. - Monthly Bank Positions 5/

(In millions of foreign currency units)

	Belgian francs	Canadian dollars	French francs	German marks	Italian lira	Japanese yen	Swiss francs	British pounds	U.S. dollars 6/
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1974 [illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]12	[illegible]42	-[illegible]469	[illegible]91	-[illegible]42,[illegible]99	[illegible]52,[illegible]482	-53	[illegible]103	-[illegible]788
[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]96	[illegible]114	-609	1,[illegible]62	-[illegible]6,406	[illegible]47,681	[illegible]30	-[illegible]20	-[illegible]312
[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]73	[illegible]1	-[illegible]538	[illegible]98	-[illegible]27,029	[illegible]77,741	[illegible]259	[illegible]13	-[illegible]880
[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]11	[illegible]-[illegible]	-[illegible]5[illegible]	[illegible]490	-[illegible]33,[illegible]287	[illegible]71,757	-[illegible]380	[illegible]1	-[illegible]588
[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]44	[illegible]96	-[illegible]412	[illegible]11[illegible]	[illegible]44,[illegible]30	[illegible]38,996	-[illegible]451	[illegible]31	[illegible]30
[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]76	[illegible]-[illegible]	-[illegible]4[illegible]	[illegible]933	-[illegible],[illegible]824	[illegible]68,[illegible]86[illegible]	-[illegible]277	[illegible]-	[illegible]997

[illegible] of Table FCP-X-1.

FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

Section II - Belgian Franc Positions

Table FCP-II-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions 1/

(In millions of Belgian francs)

Position at end of month	Liquid assets 2/	Short-term debt 4/	Short-term trade: Receivables	Short-term trade: Payables 5/	Other assets 6/	Other liabilities 7/	Forward exchange 8/: Bought	Forward exchange 8/: Sold	[illegible] 9/	[illegible] 10/	[illegible]
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
Feb. 1976	390	[illegible]	616	1,246	4,958	4,778	1,594	3,454	[illegible]	[illegible]	United [illegible]
Mar. 1976	21,168	39,620	72,783	51,541	89,192	80,962	4,674	8,013	[illegible]	[illegible]	Abroad
Mar. 1976	360	3,613	645	1,690	5,248	4,801	1,543	5,134	[illegible]	[illegible]	United States
Mar. 1976	21,528	43,233	73,428	53,231	94,436	85,763	8,217	13,176	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Apr. 1976	352	417	656	1,276	5,871	4,[illegible]	1,243	5,015	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May 1976	389	[illegible]	584	1,[illegible]	5,982	[illegible]	1,097	5,039	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June 1976	24,747	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Abroad
June 1976	447	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	United States
June 1976	25,189	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	World-wide
July 1976	372	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	United States

Table FCP-II-2. - Weekly Bank Positions 11/

(In millions of Belgian francs)

Date	Assets and liabilities 12/: Banks in U.S.: Assets	Banks in U.S.: Liabilities	Banks in U.S.: Net	Foreign branch net	World-wide net	Exchange contracts 13/: Banks in U.S.: Bought	Banks in U.S.: Sold	Banks in U.S.: Net	Foreign branches	World-wide	[illegible] 14/: U.S.	Foreign branches 15/	World-wide 16/	Exchange rate 17/
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
2/04/76	73	14	59	[illegible]	[illegible]	14,[illegible]	15,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-1	-11	[illegible]	[illegible]
2/11/76	146	169	-23	[illegible]	[illegible]	16,11	17,[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
2/18/76	149	107	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17,[illegible]	19,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2/25/76	130	146	-16	[illegible]	[illegible]	18, 94	19,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3/03/76	178	79	99	1,784	1,857	19,[illegible]	17,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3/10/76	145	17	128	4,226	4,[illegible]	17,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3/17/76	146	69	77	1,814	1,[illegible]	21,[illegible]	21,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3/24/76	134	554	-420	1,556	1,[illegible]	19,[illegible]	23,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3/31/76	165	[illegible]	142	2,524	[illegible]	19,477	21,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4/07/76	106	22	84	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4/14/76	124	23	101	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4/21/76	139	48	91	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4/28/76	101	112	-11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-1,449	[illegible]	[illegible]
5/05/76	150	11	139	5,430	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5/12/76	107	65	[illegible]	5,521	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5/19/76	201	69	[illegible]	4,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5/26/76	187	146	41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-1,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6/02/76	146	61	85	5,409	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6/09/76	152	221	-69	4,699	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6/16/76	122	56	66	6,266	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6/23/76	156	35	121	6,634	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6/30/76	140	51	89	6,201	6,290	22,134	24,084	-1,950	-6,117	-7,967	-1,861	134	[illegible]	[illegible]
7/07/76	129	71	58	5,984	6,042	21,033	22,740	-1,707	-5,611	-7,318	-1,624	453	[illegible]	[illegible]
7/14/76	110	12	98	8,186	8,284	23,021	24,949	-1,928	-7,744	-9,872	-1,834	243	[illegible]	[illegible]
7/21/76	105	143	-38	7,069	7,031	23,197	24,931	-1,734	-6,908	-8,642	-1,872	261	[illegible]	[illegible]
7/28/76	183	16	167	7,276	7,443	23,349	25,864	-1,915	-7,963	-9,878	-1,749	213	[illegible]	[illegible]

Footnotes at end of Table FCP-X-3.

Section II - Belgian Franc Positions

Table FCP-II-3. - Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions [illegible]

[illegible]		[illegible]						
		[illegible]						
		[illegible] 19/						
[illegible]	(1) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(2) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(3) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(4) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(5) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(6) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(7) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(8) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(9) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	(1) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(2) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(3) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(4) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(5) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(6) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(7) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(8) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(9) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	(1) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(2) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(3) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(4) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(5) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(6) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(7) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(8) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(9) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	(1) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(2) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(3) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(4) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(5) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(6) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(7) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(8) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(9) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	(1) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(2) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(3) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(4) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(5) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(6) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(7) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(8) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(9) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	(1) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(2) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(3) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(4) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(5) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(6) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(7) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(8) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(9) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1976-June	(1) [illegible]	30,774	9,860	-7,111	12,920	10,231	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(2) [illegible]	2,947	5,074	-2,317	511	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(3) [illegible]	13,530	16,146	-2,616	43,938	44,784	-161	[illegible]
	(4) [illegible]	1,248	6,426	5,656	5,243	3,017	-6,771	[illegible]
	(5) [illegible]	2,923	4,356	-769	18,476	18,108	-493	[illegible]
	(6) [illegible]	17,697	5,933	11,764	1,939	1,116	1	[illegible]
	(7) [illegible]	103,137	95,769	6,428	143,297	131,273	-7,976	[illegible]
	(8) [illegible]	7,675	4,879	-2,234	-	-	-	[illegible]
	(9) [illegible]	104,811	100,588	4,294	143,297	131,273	-7,976	[illegible]
1976-July	(1) [illegible]	36,705	43,111	-6,911	19,638	19,610	-97	-7,496
	(2) [illegible]	20,872	27,540	-6,668	42,864	42,364	-774	-7,387
	(3) [illegible]	14,983	15,101	-521	42,822	45,313	-2,491	[illegible]
	(4) [illegible]	12,156	6,698	5,458	4,777	1,139	-6,240	[illegible]
	(5) [illegible]	5,173	4,343	831	18,319	18,766	-447	[illegible]
	(6) [illegible]	16,344	4,908	11,436	2,439	2,128	481	[illegible]
	(7) [illegible]	105,115	101,611	4,504	130,445	130,445	-9,565	-8,[illegible]
	(8) [illegible]	2,877	5,130	-2,253	-	-	-	-2,[illegible]
	(9) [illegible]	107,992	106,741	1,251	130,445	130,445	-9,565	-7,[illegible]

FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

Section III - Canadian Dollar Positions

Table FCP-III-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions [1]

Position at end of month	Assets 2/	Liabilities 3/	Short-term trade		Long-term 4/	Net 5/	Forward exchange 6/		Net 4/	Net 7/	Abroad 8/
			Assets 4/	Liabilities 5/			Purchases	Sales			
Feb. 1976	491		508	249	5,817	768		774	5,861	1,0150	
Mar.	2,635	4,009	10,311	4,880	13,300	14,756	564	371	8,981	1,0150	Abroad
Apr.	492	1	747	879	2,261	770	314	966	1,895	1,0150	
May	3,127	4,124	10,976	1,0	22,561	2,0	978	1,324	14,25	1,0162	
Jun.	487		982	868	3,794	779	313	968	1,981	1,0143	
Jul.	814		668	940	3,918		320	1,000	1,981	1,0165	
Aug.											
Sep.											
Oct.											
Nov.											
Dec.											
Jan. 1977											

Table FCP-III-2. - Weekly Bank Positions [11]

Date	Spot position at end of week 12/			Forward position	Position in foreign currency	Spot position during week 13/			Forward position during week	Net	Spot position at end of week 14/	Net	Spot position at end of week 15/	Spot position at end of week 16/	Commercial Paper 17/
	Assets	Liabilities	Net	Net	Net	Purchases	Sales	Net	Purchases	Sales	net				
Jan. 7	709	141	568	1	569	1,0	1,0	-	-	-	-	569	1,0	1,0	
14	645		645	1	646			-			-	646			
21				1				-			-				
28								-			-				
Feb. 4								-			-				
11								-			-				
18								-			-				
25								-			-				
Mar. 4								-			-				
11								-			-				
18								-			-				
25								-			-				
Apr. 1								-			-				
8								-			-				
15								-			-				
22								-			-				
29								-			-				
May 6								-			-				
13								-			-				
20								-			-				
27								-			-				
Jun. 3								-			-				
10								-			-				
17								-			-				
24								-			-				
Jul. 1								-			-				
8								-			-				
15								-			-				
22								-			-				
29								-			-				
Aug. 5								-			-				
12								-			-				
19								-			-				
26								-			-				
Sep. 2								-			-				
9								-			-				
16								-			-				
23								-			-				
30								-			-				
Oct. 7								-			-				
14								-			-				
21								-			-				
28								-			-				
Nov. 4								-			-				
11								-			-				
18								-			-				
25								-			-				
Dec. 2								-			-				
9								-			-				
16								-			-				
23								-			-				
30								-			-				
Jan. 1977 6								-			-				
13								-			-				
20								-			-				
27								-			-				

Footnotes at end of Table FCP-X-1.

Section III - Canadian Dollar Positions

Table FCP-III-3. - Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions [illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	Millions of [illegible]						
		[illegible]			[illegible] 2/			
		Assets 1/	Liabilities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]-b	(1) Demand spot	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(2) 1 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(3) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(4) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(5) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(6) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(7) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(8) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(9) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]-Mar	(1) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(2) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(3) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(4) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(5) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(6) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(7) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(8) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(9) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]-Jun	(1) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(2) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(3) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(4) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(5) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(6) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(7) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(8) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(9) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]-Sep	(1) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(2) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(3) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(4) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(5) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(6) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(7) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(8) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(9) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]-Dec	(1) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(2) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(3) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(4) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(5) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(6) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(7) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(8) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(9) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
1975-Mar.	(1) Demand spot	620	614	8	1,497	1,487	-6	-54
	(2) 3 days-1 month	298	387	-89	1,853	1,942	1	-78
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months	173	269	-96	2,609	2,636	-27	-123
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months	129	128	1	2,282	2,256	26	27
	(5) Over 6 months- 1 year	102	53	49	1,114	1,141	-27	22
	(6) Over 1 year	463	61	402	247	258	-11	391
	(7) Total of all maturities	1,727	1,452	275	9,575	9,671	-96	170
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities	59	76	-17	-	-	-	-17
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8))	1,786	1,528	258	9,575	9,671	-96	153
1976-July	(1) Demand spot	419	457	-38	1,495	1,438	57	19
	(2) 3 days-1 month	213	342	-129	1,937	1,888	49	-80
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months	202	308	-106	2,665	2,717	-52	-158
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months	125	104	18	2,323	2,315	8	26
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year	91	52	39	1,197	1,180	-83	-44
	(6) Over 1 year	461	62	399	270	263	7	406
	(7) Total of all maturities	1,508	1,325	183	9,787	9,801	-14	169
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities	64	83	-19	-	-	-	-19
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8))	1,572	1,408	164	9,787	9,801	-14	150

FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

Section IV - French Franc Positions

Table FCP-IV-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions 1/

(In millions of French francs)

Reporting date	Spot exchange 2/		Forward exchange 3/				Net position	Unused export credit	Other
	Claims 4/	Liabilities 5/	Claims 6/	Liabilities 7/					
1976									
Jan. 1976	100	329	2	795	621	1,095	1,200	-435	4,400
Mar. 1976	4,917	21	1	4,705	14,966	1	1	12,544	4,400	Abroad
May 1976	11	268		803		21	7	-1,116	4,400	
June 1976	5,031	21,951	1	23,508	14,944	1,005	1,000	1	2,400	
Apr. 1977	100	262		783		1,048		-1,412	4,400	
May 1977	130	310	11	767		1,054	11	-1,101	4,400	
June 1977										
July 1977										
Aug. 1977										

Table FCP-IV-2. - Weekly Bank Positions 1/

(In millions of French francs)

Date	Deposit and loan liabilities 12/			Net spot position	Net forward position	Net foreign-currency loans and deposits			Foreign-currency securities	Net unused export credit	Other foreign-currency assets (net)		Net foreign-currency assets (+) or liabilities (-)	Net position in French francs
	Assets (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (3)	(4)	(5)	Claims (6)	Liabilities (7)	Net (8)	(9)	(10)	Claims 13/ (11)	Liabilities (12)	Net (13)	(14)
2/04/76	754	100	654	1,813	1,669	1,467	1,467		-2,482	-1,200		-44	-443	-1,216
3/11/76	727	391	336	1,455	1,455	1,455	1,455		-1,791	-1,200		72	-336	-1,264
3/18/76	1,424	1,265	159	1,265	1,223	1,223	1,223		-1,905	-1,200		-23	-525	-1,366
3/25/76	1,881	1,488	393	1,653	1,791	1,791	1,791		-1,920	-1,200		47	-378	-1,542
4/01/76	1,881	1,488	393	1,167	1,820	1,820	1,820		-1,611	-1,200		51	-385	-1,157
4/08/76	1,881	1,488	393	1,136	1,593	1,593	1,593		-1,593	-1,200		72	-456	-1,200
4/15/76	1,881	1,488	393	744	945	1,338	1,338		-1,338	-1,200		27	-373	-1,200
4/22/76	1,881	1,488	393	333	607	1,203	1,203		-1,203	-1,200		-236	-696	-1,200
4/29/76	1,881	1,488	393	14,635	15,039	-684	-1,211	-1,895	-1,200	-1,200	-376	-12	-1,083	-1,200
4/07/76	1,881	1,488	393	644	978	1,200	1,200		-1,200	-1,200		-158	-585	-1,200
4/14/76	1,881	1,488	393	555	403	1,200	1,200		-1,200	-1,200		-411	-818	-1,200
4/21/76	1,881	1,488	393	670	943	1,200	1,200		-1,200	-1,200		-11	-818	-1,200
4/28/76	1,881	1,488	393	841	1,194	1,200	1,200		-1,200	-1,200		-100	-562	-1,200
5/05/76	1,881	1,488	393	1,031	1,287	1,200	1,200		-1,200	-1,200		-74	-456	-1,200
5/12/76	1,881	1,488	393	1,005	1,243	1,200	1,200		-1,200	-1,200		-171	-580	-1,200
5/19/76	1,881	1,488	393	963	1,189	1,200	1,200	-611	-1,200	-1,200	-1,711	-137	-522	-1,200
5/26/76	1,881	1,488	393	964	1,081	1,200	1,200		-1,200	-1,200		-71	-495	-1,200
6/02/76	1,881	1,488	393	1,000	1,200	1,200	1,200		-1,200	-1,200		-111	-606	-1,200
6/09/76	1,881	1,488	393	1,000	1,200	1,200	1,200	-611	-1,200	-1,200			-818	-1,200
6/16/76	1,881	1,488	393	1,000	1,200	1,200	1,200		-1,200	-1,200			-818	-1,200
6/23/76	1,881	1,488	393	1,000	1,200	1,200	1,200		-1,200	-1,200			-818	-1,200
6/30/76	1,881	1,488	393	1,000	1,200	1,200	1,200		-1,200	-1,200			-818	-1,200
7/07/76	1,881	1,488	393	1,000	1,200	1,200	1,200		-1,200	-1,200			-818	-1,200
7/14/76	1,881	1,488	393	1,000	1,200	1,200	1,200		-1,200	-1,200			-818	-1,200
7/21/76	1,881	1,488	393	1,000	1,200	1,200	1,200		-1,200	-1,200			-818	-1,200
7/28/76	1,881	1,488	393	1,000	1,200	1,200	1,200		-1,200	-1,200			-818	-1,200

Footnotes at end of Table FCP-IV-1.

Section IV - French Franc Positions

Table FCP-IV-3. - Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions

		Worldwide						
		19[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	(1)	[illegible]	[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(2)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(3)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(4)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(5)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(6)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(7)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(8)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(9)	[illegible]	[illegible]	-1,14[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	(1)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(2)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(3)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(4)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(5)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(6)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(7)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(8)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(9)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	(1)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(2)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(3)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(4)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(5)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(6)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(7)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(8)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(9)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	(1)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(2)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(3)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(4)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(5)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(6)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(7)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(8)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(9)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	(1)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(2)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(3)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(4)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(5)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(6)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(7)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(8)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(9)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	(1)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(2)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(3)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(4)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(5)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(6)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(7)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(8)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(9)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	(1)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(2)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(3)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(4)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(5)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(6)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(7)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(8)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(9)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	(1)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(2)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(3)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(4)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(5)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(6)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(7)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(8)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(9)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	(1)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(2)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(3)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(4)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(5)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(6)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(7)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(8)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(9)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1976--May	(1)	Demand/spot	3,750	5,891	-2,341	[illegible]	4,[illegible]	-167	[illegible]
	(2)	1 day - 1 month	2,[illegible]	2,681	584	[illegible]	[illegible]	-611	-5
	(3)	Over 1 month-3 months	1,460	1,498	76	[illegible]	[illegible]	-41	[illegible]
	(4)	Over 3 months-6 months	477	1,139	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-438	-1[illegible]
	(5)	Over 6 months-1 year	806	936	27	[illegible]	2,[illegible]	-2	[illegible]
	(6)	Over 1 year	1,410	962	449	[illegible]	[illegible]	-54	[illegible]
	(7)	Total of all maturities	13,068	11,815	1,252	[illegible]	[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	[illegible]
	(8)	Capital assets, liabilities	436	456	-20	-	-	-	-
	(9)	Summary ((7) + (8))	13,504	12,272	1,232	[illegible]	[illegible]	-1,703	-47[illegible]
1976--July	(1)	Demand/spot	4,232	5,493	-1,201	6,743	7,261	-518	-1,719
	(2)	3 days-1 month	3,189	2,597	592	[illegible]	7,969	56	[illegible]
	(3)	Over 1 month-3 months	2,350	1,841	509	[illegible]	11,271	-394	[illegible]
	(4)	Over 3 months-6 months	1,627	1,065	562	5,585	6,184	-599	-37
	(5)	Over 6 months-1 year	871	424	447	1,930	2,168	-238	[illegible]
	(6)	Over 1 year	1,123	938	185	[illegible]	318	-57	[illegible]
	(7)	Total of all maturities	13,[illegible]	12,358	1,094	33,421	35,171	-1,75[illegible]	-65[illegible]
	(8)	Capital assets, liabilities	464	471	-7	-	-	-	-7
	(9)	Summary ((7) + (8))	13,916	12,829	1,087	33,421	35,171	-1,750	-663

FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

Section V - German Mark Positions

Table FCP-V-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions 1/

(In millions of marks)

Position at end of month	Assets 2/	Liabilities 3/	Assets - Payables 4/	Liabilities - Receivables 5/	Other assets 6/	Other liabilities 7/	Foreign branch net	Worldwide net	Total	Net	Exchange rate 10/
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Feb. 1976	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	392	1,844	3,[illegible]50	2,824	669	312	2,5[illegible]4	[illegible]
Mar. 1976	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17,281	[illegible]	1,521	305	[illegible]	2,[illegible]	[illegible]
Mar. 1/ 1976	849	63d	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,762	3,661	2,948	662	591	2,[illegible]	[illegible]
Mar. 1976	[illegible],704	8,006	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	19,043	[illegible], 1[illegible]	4,469	1,967	[illegible]	2,[illegible]	[illegible]
Apr. 1976	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	318	1,375	3,606	2,[illegible]8	[illegible]	264	2,[illegible]	[illegible]
May 1976	[illegible]	[illegible]	355	[illegible]	1,275	3,542	[illegible],[illegible]	541	746	2,[illegible]	[illegible]
June 1976	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June 1976	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June 1976	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
July 1976	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Table FCP-V-2. - Weekly Bank Positions 11/

(In millions of marks)

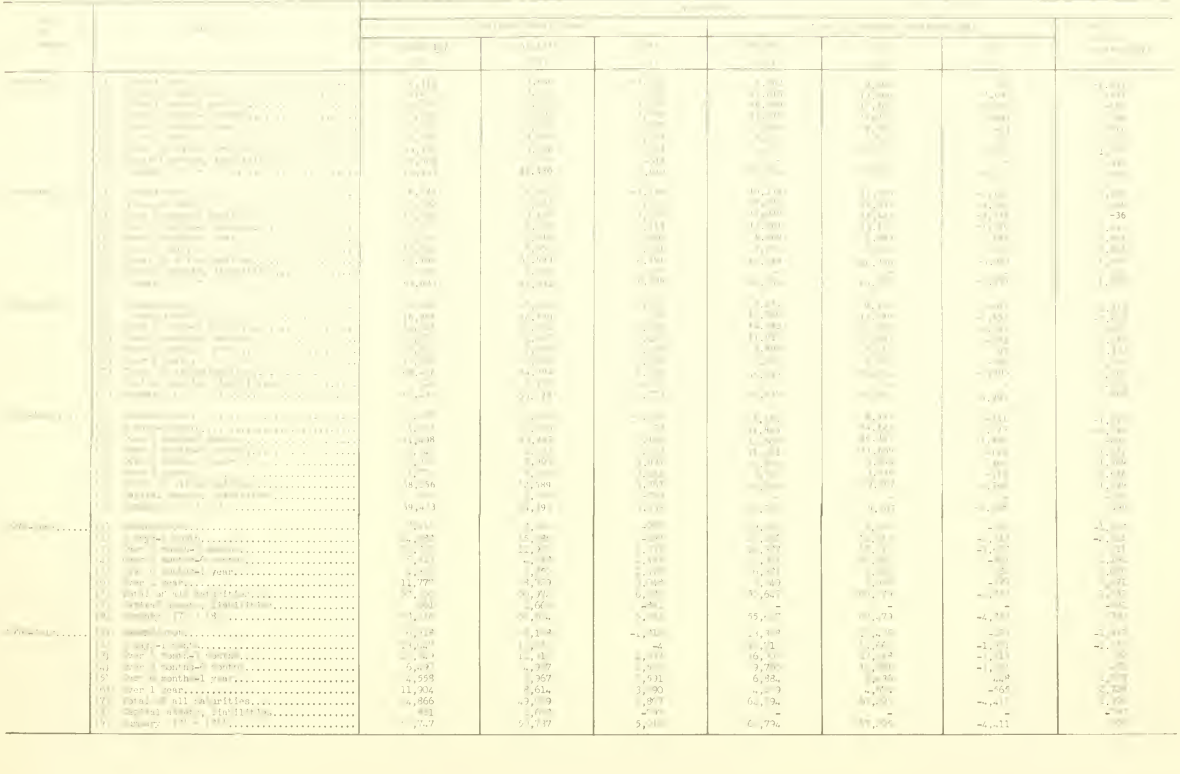
Date	Assets on liabilities 12/			Exchange instruments 13/					Net position			Exchange rate 17/
	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	Worldwide net	Banks in U.S.				Total	Foreign branch	Worldwide net 16/	
	Assets	Liabilities	Net			Deposits	[illegible]	[illegible]		Cols. (8)+(9)	15/		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
2/04/76	512	186	326	[illegible]	5,686	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-4,[illegible]1	-218	[illegible]	1,095	[illegible]
2/11/76	[illegible]	299	206	5,758	5,964	[illegible]	[illegible]	-217	-4,486	-4,705	-13	[illegible]	1,259	[illegible]
2/18/76	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6,263	6,524	[illegible]	[illegible]	-171	-4,885	-5,056	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,458	[illegible]
2/25/76	470	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,641	5,861	19,888	20,089	-201	-4,273	-4,474	19	1,368	1,387	[illegible]
[illegible]/03/76	[illegible]	224	255	5,579	5,834	20,849	21,158	-309	-4,280	-4,589	-54	[illegible]	1,245	[illegible]
3/10/76	430	[illegible]	104	[illegible]	5,690	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	129	[illegible]	1,340	[illegible]
3/17/76	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22,906	-120	[illegible]	-4,759	137	1,[illegible]	1,930	[illegible]
3/24/76	410	174	[illegible]	7,063	7,289	[illegible]	21,935	-1	-5,408	-5,542	[illegible]	1,655	1,747	[illegible]
3/31/76	430	[illegible]	140	[illegible]	[illegible]	21,746	21,836	-90	-4,[illegible]1	-4,[illegible]1	57	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]
4/07/76	427	[illegible]	[illegible]	6,252	6,537	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,487	1,649	[illegible]
4/14/76	[illegible]	[illegible]	177	6,369	6,546	[illegible]	[illegible]	-1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,687	1,743	[illegible]
4/21/76	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,773	6,078	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-1[illegible]	1,665	1,598	[illegible]
4/28/76	499	243	[illegible]	6,368	6,624	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-4,612	-4,900	[illegible]	1,756	1,722	[illegible]
5/05/76	533	359	174	6,321	6,495	[illegible]	20,600	-103	[illegible]	-4,751	[illegible]	1,673	1,744	[illegible]
5/12/76	565	245	320	6,200	6,920	[illegible]	21,355	-440	[illegible]	-4,969	-120	1,671	1,551	[illegible]
5/19/76	498	308	190	6,049	6,239	[illegible]	23,972	-460	[illegible]	-4,998	-270	1,511	1,241	[illegible]
5/26/76	517	316	201	5,877	6,078	[illegible]	19,712	-567	[illegible]	-4,805	-366	1,639	1,273	[illegible]
6/02/76	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6/09/76	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6/16/76	624	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6/23/76	608	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6/30/76	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6,081	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7/07/76	638	306	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-14[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7/14/76	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7/21/76	619	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7/28/76	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Footnotes at end of Table FCP-X-3.

Section V - German Mark Positions

Table FCP-V-3. - Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions

(In millions of marks)



Section VI - Italian Lira Positions

Table FCP-VI-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions [illegible]

Position at end of month	Lira [illegible] 2/	[illegible] 3/	Receivables 4/	[illegible]	Other [illegible] 5/	[illegible]	Forward exchange 6/	[illegible]	[illegible] 7/	[illegible]	[illegible]
Feb. 1976	4,765	[illegible]	131,521	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23,905	88,709	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mar. 1976	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15,806	1,1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mar. 1976	4,745	31,669	117,710	[illegible]	40,195	42,017	[illegible]	64,107	45,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mar. 1976	417,961	2,117,843	2,268,306	1,11[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	39,109	136,111	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Apr. 1976	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 1976	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	46,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 1976	883,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 1976	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	137,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Table FCP-VI-2. Weekly Bank Positions [illegible]

([illegible])

Date	[illegible] 12/			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 13/			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible] 1)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 14/	[illegible] 15/	[illegible] 16/	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	667,[illegible]	-44,17[illegible]	-117,17[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	-32,[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-2[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	70,512	-44,798	-47,[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	723,[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	-220,[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-47,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1976	8,160	1,610	6,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-42,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	9,154	[illegible]	-1,152	[illegible]	199,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-42,236	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	7,653	[illegible]	6,720	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	6,755	[illegible]	1,808	[illegible]	215,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	7,095	[illegible]	6,206	[illegible]	202,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-46,057	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	8,085	710	7,775	[illegible]	201,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	10,928	[illegible]	9,870	[illegible]	199,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	8,105	[illegible]	-3,400	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	12,293	[illegible]	10,888	[illegible]	201,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	3,677	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Footnotes at end of Table FCP-X-3.

FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

Section VII - Japanese Yen Positions

Table FCP-VII-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions [1]

	153,402		573,285									Abroad
												United States
	256,205		590,057									Worldwide
												United States
												United States
												Abroad
												United States
												Worldwide
												United States

Table FCP-VII-2. - Weekly Bank Positions [11]

(In millions of yen)

Table FCP-VII-3. - Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions 18/

(In millions of yen)

End of month	Maturity	Worldwide						
		Balance sheet items			Foreign exchange contracts 20/			Net overall positions 21/
		Assets 19/	Liabilities	Net	Bought	Sold	Net	
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1976-Feb.	(1) Demand/spot	164,765	382,106	-218,041	66,[illegible]1	85,[illegible]25	1,[illegible]	-2[illegible],076
	(2) 2 days-1 month	498,602	305,364	193,238	322,82[illegible]	411,[illegible]	-[illegible],825	1[illegible],[illegible]26
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months	8[illegible],606	749,392	459,[illegible]8	298,[illegible]4	41[illegible],024	-117,[illegible]0	341,[illegible]8
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months	127,[illegible]5	51,964	8[illegible],[illegible]71	2[illegible],11	41[illegible],[illegible]8	-1[illegible],1[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year	44,456	29,004	15,[illegible]51	1[illegible],[illegible]47	[illegible],[illegible]7	-[illegible],131	[illegible],[illegible]
	(6) Over 1 year	26,970	113,979	-[illegible],[illegible]09	11,[illegible]58	[illegible],[illegible]44	-[illegible],[illegible]86	-[illegible],[illegible]
	(7) Total of all maturities	1,622,727	1,131,409	491,[illegible]18	1,[illegible],[illegible]77	1,[illegible],[illegible]29	-[illegible],[illegible]52	[illegible],[illegible]
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities	23,703	25,691	-1,988	-	-	-	-1,988
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8))	1,646,430	1,157,100	489,330	1,[illegible]7,775	1,[illegible],[illegible]23	-[illegible],[illegible]48	52,482
1976-Mar.	(1) Demand/spot	194,716	430,079	-235,363	105,[illegible]16	101,[illegible]08	1,[illegible]38	-[illegible],[illegible]2[illegible]
	(2) 2 days-1 month	436,[illegible]2[illegible]	344,[illegible]4[illegible]	172,[illegible]1[illegible]	338,[illegible]15	417,[illegible]96	-[illegible],[illegible]81	[illegible],[illegible]0[illegible]
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months	8[illegible],[illegible]1	[illegible],[illegible]5[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]4[illegible]	366,019	494,[illegible]55	-128,[illegible]36	11[illegible],8[illegible]6
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months	117,[illegible]52	59,[illegible]46	58,[illegible]06	283,[illegible]29	412,454	-129,[illegible]25	-[illegible],[illegible]41
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year	26,[illegible]69	[illegible],[illegible]01	[illegible],[illegible]5	199,224	275,[illegible]79	-[illegible],[illegible]55	-[illegible],[illegible]2[illegible]
	(6) Over 1 year	27,[illegible]7	11[illegible],[illegible]4	-[illegible],[illegible]87	[illegible],[illegible]11	[illegible],[illegible]8[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]7[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]7[illegible]
	(7) Total of all maturities	1,652,[illegible]25	1,175,[illegible]41	476,[illegible]84	1,[illegible],[illegible]44	1,[illegible],[illegible]67	-[illegible],[illegible]23	[illegible],[illegible]61
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities	[illegible],[illegible]70	[illegible],[illegible]41	-	-	-	-	-
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8))	1,675,695	1,199,[illegible]01	476,[illegible]04	1,[illegible],[illegible]44	1,[illegible],[illegible]67	-[illegible],[illegible]23	[illegible],[illegible]41
1976-Apr.	(1) Demand/spot	151,[illegible]6	[illegible],[illegible]8	-[illegible],[illegible]1	[illegible],[illegible]5	[illegible],[illegible]1	-[illegible],[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]
	(2) 2 days-1 month	48[illegible],[illegible]2	[illegible],[illegible]4	[illegible],[illegible]7	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months	78[illegible],[illegible]9	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]1	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months	191,[illegible]4[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]0	[illegible],[illegible]1	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year	[illegible],[illegible]80	[illegible],[illegible]8	[illegible],[illegible]1	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]
	(6) Over 1 year	[illegible],[illegible]28	11[illegible],[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]11	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]
	(7) Total of all maturities	1,[illegible]0[illegible],[illegible]28	1,111,[illegible]0[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]5[illegible]	1,[illegible],[illegible]	1,[illegible],[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities	[illegible],[illegible]75	[illegible],[illegible]1	-[illegible],[illegible]	-	-	-	-
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8))	1,[illegible]0[illegible],[illegible]5[illegible]	1,[illegible],[illegible]44	[illegible],[illegible]2[illegible]	1,[illegible],[illegible]	1,[illegible],[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]
1976-May	(1) Demand/spot	132,371	[illegible],[illegible]	-267,791	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]
	(2) 2 days-1 month	44[illegible],[illegible]7	[illegible],[illegible]2	[illegible],[illegible]1	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months	7[illegible],[illegible]1	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months	147,[illegible]0	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year	[illegible],[illegible]2[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]
	(6) Over 1 year	[illegible],[illegible]4	[illegible],[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]
	(7) Total of all maturities	1,625,909	[illegible],[illegible]0[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]4	1,[illegible],[illegible]8	1,[illegible],[illegible]5	-[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities	[illegible],[illegible]8	[illegible],[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8))	1,[illegible],[illegible]27	[illegible],[illegible]1	[illegible],[illegible]7	1,[illegible],[illegible]8	1,[illegible],[illegible]5	-[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]
1976-Jun.	(1) Demand/spot	[illegible],[illegible]4	[illegible],[illegible]2	-[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]3	[illegible],[illegible]1	-[illegible],[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]
	(2) 2 days-1 month	[illegible],[illegible]7	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months	[illegible],[illegible]1	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months	[illegible],[illegible]1	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year	[illegible],[illegible]1	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]
	(6) Over 1 year	[illegible],[illegible]4	[illegible],[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]
	(7) Total of all maturities	[illegible],[illegible]0[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]0[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]0	[illegible],[illegible]6	[illegible],[illegible]2	-[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities	[illegible],[illegible]8	[illegible],[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8))	1,[illegible],[illegible]1[illegible]	1,[illegible],[illegible]2	[illegible],[illegible]8	[illegible],[illegible]6	[illegible],[illegible]2	-[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]
1976-Jul.	(1) Demand/spot	[illegible],[illegible]5	[illegible],[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]1	[illegible],[illegible]1	-[illegible],[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]
	(2) 2 days-1 month	[illegible],[illegible]2	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months	[illegible],[illegible]2	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months	[illegible],[illegible]0	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year	[illegible],[illegible]1	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]
	(6) Over 1 year	[illegible],[illegible]4	[illegible],[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]
	(7) Total of all maturities	1,[illegible],[illegible]7	1,[illegible],[illegible]1	[illegible],[illegible]6	[illegible],[illegible]2	[illegible],[illegible]4	-[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities	[illegible],[illegible]2	[illegible],[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8))	1,[illegible],[illegible]9	1,[illegible],[illegible]1	[illegible],[illegible]4	[illegible],[illegible]2	[illegible],[illegible]4	-[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]

FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

Section VIII - Swiss Franc Positions

Table FCP-VIII-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions

							Forward exchange 8/				
			103	243	610	5,159		2	-2,556	2.4628	United States
	1,396	1,396	1,912	1,147	4,859	5,922	208	208	-530	2.5384	Austria
			136	294	595	1,068			-6,015	2.5384	Other countries
	2,833	2,960	2,048	1,441	5,454	10,990	570	570	-6,545	2.5384	Worldwide
			96	367					-5,740	2.3151	United States
			160	370	555		1,010	1,010	-5,201	2.4591	United States
											Austria
											Switzerland
											Worldwide
											United States

Table FCP-VIII-2. - Weekly Bank Positions

(In millions of Swiss francs)

										14/	15/	16/	17/
	489	-49		2,560	10,813		-229		-2,658	-238		-98	2.6020
	-49			2,074			-1			-181		-70	2.5455
	-			4,012			-			-98		330	2.5638
	64			1,955			-1		-1,...	-129		36	2.5600
	47			2,111					-1,...	-36		167	2.5836
	58			2,497			-173		-2,310	-121		185	2.5800
							-1		-1,...	-154		51	2.5891
							-14		-2,...	-92		144	2.5855
	13			2,535			-1		-2,363	-171	343	172	2.5784
	86			3,085			-116		-2,579	-74	140	106	2.5626
							-23		-2,...	40		39	2.5700
	86			3,085			-86		-2,699	-		154	2.5834
419	6			2,919			-75		-2,704	-69		215	2.5864
389	-58			2,616			-38		-2,404			212	2.5...
435	-2			2,518			-197		-2,543			-7	2.5491
367	64			2,536			-248		-2,564				2.5...
	34			2,664			-344		-2,986			-92	2.4652
							- 1			-...		-183	2.4018
												-284	2.4088
												116	2.4715
												-19	2.4825
												-190	2.4696
												-491	2.4783
												-461	2.4851
												-1	2.4711
													2.4

Section VIII - Swiss Franc Positions

Table FCP-VIII-3. - Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions [18]

(In millions of Swiss francs)

End of month	Maturity	Worldwide						
		Balance sheet items			[illegible] items [20]			
		Assets [19] (1)	Liabilities (2)	[illegible]	[illegible] (4)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1976-Feb	(1) Demand/spot	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(2) 2 days- month	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-15
	(3) Over 1 month- months	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(4) Over 3 months- months	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Over 1 year	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(6) Total - all maturities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(7) Capital assets - liabilities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(8) Difference	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1976-Mar	(1) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

Section IX - Sterling Positions

Table FCP-IX-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions [1]

(In millions of pounds)

Date	Liabilities [2]	Assets [3]	Spot trade: Purchases [4]	Spot trade: Sales [5]	Spot trade: Net [6]	Spot trade: Unfilled orders, net [7]	Forward exchange [8]: Purchases	Forward exchange [8]: Sales	Net position [9]	Exchange rate [10]	Positions carried in:
			311		294	208	465	492	57	2.0268	United States
		11670	4,250			3,262	180	200	1,379	1.9163	Abroad
					263	222	495	572	-12	1.9163	United States
	1,718	1,718	1,431			1,444	675	772	1,367	1.9163	Worldwide
			248		294	224	510	688	-120	1.8405	United States
			271		302	231	570	744	-114	1.7600	United States
											Abroad
											United States
								1,1		1.787	Worldwide
								819	-1	1.7	United States

Table FCP-IX-2. - Weekly Bank Positions [11]

(In millions of pounds)

Date	Liabilities [12]: Spot [13]	Liabilities [12]: Forward [14]	Net	Foreign branch net	Worldwide net	Exchange contracts [13]: Bought (6)	Exchange contracts [13]: Sold (7)	Exchange contracts [13]: Net	Foreign branch net (9)	Worldwide net (10)	Net position: United States [14] (11)	Net position: Foreign branch [15] (12)	Net position: Worldwide [16] (13)	Exchange rate [17] (14)
	14	14				,582	,418	-46	50	4	-28	47	19	2.0308
	34	9				,534	,639	-85	5	-8	-61	50	-11	2.0310
						,521	,611	-88	35	-53	-63	43	-20	2.0233
						,475	,569	-90	44	-46	-62	107	45	2.0262
						,690	,660	-54	64	10	-34	124	90	2.0253
	7	11	-4		-4	4,121	4,215	-1	95	-10	-91	43	-48	1.9183
	11	11	-2		-2	4,106	4,286	-1	114	-6	-106	27	-79	1.9243
	3	3	-1		-1	4,082	4,168	-8	59	-27	-70	3	-40	1.9279
	3	3	-1		-1	4,124	4,220	-9	67	-29	-70	30	-40	1.9163
	3	3	-8		-8	4,304	4,381	-8	81	-	-64	16	-48	1.8660
	3	3	-5		-5	4,461	4,534	-4	-1	-56	-31	33	2	1.8558
	3	3	-6		-6	4,386	4,476	-9	92	42	-41	27	-4	1.8407
	42	28	-1		-1	4,600	4,650	-5	124	65	-45	43	-2	1.8322
			-1		-1	4,834	4,841	-7	159	152	18	37	55	1.8255
			-1		-1	4,7	4,761	-2	146	120	-	20	20	1.8385
			-7		-4	4,816	4,879	-6	125	62	-34	47	13	1.8110
	17	22				4,707	4,75	-4	42	-4	-25	71	46	1.7950
							4,969	-7			-	84	31	1.7300
							,8	-2	41	1.9	1	67	68	1.7705
			-12	-11					189	191	16	65	81	1.7780
			-1	-1			,12	-2	190	1	-11	66	5	1.7735
			-	-			,9	-4	239	18	-29	32	3	1.7875
			-1	-1		,811	,8	-2	194	15	-11	50	39	1.8029
			-1	-		,4	,8	-4	97	6	-4	46	6	1.7784
			-1	-		,4	,4	-1	224	18	-1	3	14	1.7860
			-	-		,4	,4	-1	91	60	-24	46	2	1.7891

[illegible] Table FCP-IX-1.

Section IX - Sterling Positions

Table FCP-IX-3. - Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions [18]

(In millions of pounds)

End of month	Maturity	Worldwide						
		Balance sheet items			Foreign exchange contracts [20]			Net overall position [21]
		Assets [19] (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net	Bought	Sold	Net	
1976-Feb.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	1,227	1,162	65	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	14	-
	(2) 2 days-1 month.....	913	1,354	-441	[illegible]	1,102	119	-
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	1,360	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	-
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	512	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	-46	-
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	164	211	-47	[illegible]	--	--	[illegible]
	(6) Over 1 year.....	624	373	251	123	168	-45	-
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	145	[illegible]	1	-	-	-	-
	(9) Summary (7) + (8).....	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
1976-Mar.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	264	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(2) 2 days-1 month.....	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	-4[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	(6) Over 1 year.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	-	-	-	-
	(9) Summary (7) + (8).....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
1976-Apr.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(2) 2 days-1 month.....	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(6) Over 1 year.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
	(9) Summary (7) + (8).....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
1976-May.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(2) 2 days-1 month.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(6) Over 1 year.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
	(9) Summary (7) + (8).....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
1976-Jun.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(2) 2 days-1 month.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(6) Over 1 year.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
	(9) Summary (7) + (8).....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
1976-Jul.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(2) 2 days-1 month.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(6) Over 1 year.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
	(9) Summary (7) + (8).....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
1976-Aug.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(2) 2 days-1 month.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(6) Over 1 year.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
	(9) Summary (7) + (8).....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
1976-Sep.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(2) 2 days-1 month.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(6) Over 1 year.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
	(9) Summary (7) + (8).....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
1976-Oct.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(2) 2 days-1 month.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(6) Over 1 year.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
	(9) Summary (7) + (8).....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
1976-Nov.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(2) 2 days-1 month.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(6) Over 1 year.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
	(9) Summary (7) + (8).....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
1976-Dec.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(2) 2 days-1 month.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(6) Over 1 year.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
	(9) Summary (7) + (8).....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-

FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

Section X - United States Dollar Positions Abroad

Table FCP-X-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Foreign Subsidiaries' Positions 1/

Section X - United States Dollar Positions Abroad

Table FCP-X-3. - Monthly Bank Foreign Office Positions [1/]

(In millions of United States dollars)

End of month	Maturity	Worldwide						
		[illegible]			[illegible]			Net [illegible] [2/]
		Assets [3/]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

SECTION I

1/ Worldwide net positions on the last business day of the calendar quarter of nonbanking business concerns in the United States and their foreign branches and majority-owned partnerships and subsidiaries. Excludes receivables and installment paper which have been sold or discounted before maturity, U.S. parent companies' investment in their majority-owned foreign subsidiaries, fixed assets (plant and equipment) and capitalized leases for plant and equipment.

2/ Foreign branches and majority-owned partnerships and subsidiaries only.

3/ Weekly worldwide net positions of banks and banking institutions in the United States, and their foreign branches and majority-owned foreign subsidiaries. Excludes capital assets and liabilities.

4/ Foreign branches and majority-owned subsidiaries only.

5/ Monthly worldwide net positions including capital assets and liabilities on the last business day of the month of banks and banking institutions in the United States and their foreign branches and majority-owned subsidiaries.

6/ Foreign branches and majority-owned subsidiaries only.

SECTIONS II THROUGH X

1/ Positions of nonbanking business concerns in the United States and their foreign branches and majority-owned partnerships and subsidiaries. In section X, positions of foreign branches and majority-owned partnerships and subsidiaries only.

2/ Includes unsettled spot foreign exchange purchase contracts, as well as currency, demand and time deposits, negotiable and other readily transferable financial instruments maturing in one year or less from the report date, and intracompany claims and loans to other parties repayable on demand. Other loans, accounts receivable, and unaccepted trade drafts are excluded.

3/ Includes unsettled spot foreign exchange sales contracts, intracompany liabilities, other short-term trade payables, short-term borrowings due in one year or less from the report date, and the current portion of long-term debt. Other loans, accrued expenses and accounts payable are excluded.

4/ Due in one year or less; includes intracompany trade receivables. Receivables and installment paper sold or discounted before maturity are excluded.

5/ Due in one year or less; includes intracompany trade payables.

6/ All current assets other than liquid assets and short-term trade receivables, and financial assets maturing in more than one year from the report date. Includes intracompany accounts, inventories, prepayments, long-term trade receivables, long-term intracompany claims, and stocks, bonds, and other securities. Fixed assets (plant and equipment) and parents' investment in majority-owned foreign subsidiaries are excluded.

7/ All financial liabilities other than short-term debt and short-term trade payables; includes long-term trade payables; intracompany liabilities, accrued expenses, and liabilities maturing in more than one year from the report date. Capitalized plant and equipment leases are excluded.

8/ Outstanding amounts of foreign exchange which have been contracted to be received or delivered in the future. Excludes spot exchange.

9/ Columns (1),(3),(5), and (7) less columns (2),(4),(6), and (8).

10/ Representative rates on the report date. Canadian dollar and United Kingdom pound rates are expressed in U.S. dollars per unit of foreign currency, all others in foreign units per U.S. dollar.

11/ Banks and banking institutions in the United States and their foreign branches and majority-owned subsidiaries. In section X, foreign branches and majority-owned subsidiaries only.

12/ Excludes capital assets and liabilities.

13/ Includes both spot and forward exchange contracts.

14/ Sum of columns (3) and (8).

15/ Sum of columns (4) and (9).

16/ Sum of columns (5) and (10).

17/ See footnote 10.

18/ See footnote 11.

19/ Fixed-rate loans are reported by time remaining to final maturity or the nearest call date, whichever is earlier, and floating-rate loans by time remaining to the nearest interest-fixing date.

20/ Option forward exchange contracts are reported by time remaining to the nearest option exercise date.

21/ Sum of columns (3) and (6).

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Government Corporations and Other Activities

Treasury Department Circular No. 966, revised, dated December 20, 1972, and volume I, part 2, chapter 4500 of the Treasury Fiscal Requirements Manual (Transmittal Letter No. 186) require Government agencies to submit business-type financial statements and related information to the Department of the Treasury for use in compiling financial reports of the U.S. Government. The circular was originally issued in 1949 pursuant to the authority of Section 114 of the Budget and Accounting Procedures Act of 1950 (31 U.S.C. 66b) which requires the Secretary of the Treasury to prepare reports on the financial operations of the U.S. Government.

Department Circular No. 966, Revised, requires submission of semiannual financial statements by all Government corporations specifically subject to the Government Corporation Control Act, as amended (31 U.S.C. 846, 856) and any wholly owned and mixed-ownership corporations subsequently brought under the provisions of the act, and all other activities operating as revolving funds. Other business-type activities required to report semiannually include activities and agencies whose operations, services, or functions are largely self-liquidating or primarily of a revenue-producing nature or whose activities result in the accumulation of substantial inventories, investments, and other recoverable assets. Regular governmental activities, which are of a nonbusiness-type nature, are required to report on an annual basis.

Two basic kinds of financial statements are called for by Department Circular No. 966, Revised; and they are published in the Treasury Bulletin. Statements of financial condition are required for all activities. Statements of income and retained earnings are required for business-type activities only.

Statements of financial condition for business-type activities appear in Section II, Table OA-I-1 and are published semiannually. The first statements of financial condition published under the revised circular were as of December 31, 1972, and were for business-type activities only, and appeared in the May 1973 issue of the Bulletin. Statements of financial condition submitted annually by nonbusiness-type activities were published together with business-type activities in Section I, Table OA-I-1 in the January 1974 issue of the Bulletin. Loans shown on the agencies' statements of financial condition and held by the agencies, and loans guaranteed and insured by the agencies are reported on a quarterly basis. The first quarterly table on this Federal credit data, which was as of March 31, 1973, appeared in Section III, Table OA-III-2 in the August 1973 issue of the Bulletin. The first semiannual statements of income and retained earnings submitted under the revised circular were for the period July 1, 1972, through December 31, 1972, and appeared in Section I, Table OA-I-2 in the June 1973 issue of the Bulletin. All revolving funds shown in the statements are noted to indicate whether they are public enterprise funds, intragovernmental funds, or trust revolving funds; and trust funds are also noted. Direct sales and repurchases of loans are published on a monthly basis in Section II, Table OA-II-1.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities
Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings
July 1, 1975 through September 30, 1976

(In thousands of dollars)

INCOME AND EXPENSE							
Income:							
Sales of goods and services							
Sales of commodities							
Commercial and miscellaneous operations							
Interest income							
Other income							
Total income							
Expenses:							
Cost of goods sold							
Operating expense:							
Personnel compensation							
Personnel benefits							
Other							
Other expenses:							
Administrative							
Depreciation							
Other operating expenses							
Other							
Total expense							
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items							
Extraordinary items and expenses (-):							
Gain or loss (-) on extinguishment of debt							
Other							
Total extraordinary items and expenses (-)							
Net income or expense (-) before distributions							
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS							
Opening balance							
Net income or expense (-)							
Dividends declared for prior period							
Transfers of capital							
Other							
Closing balance							

Footnotes at end of section.

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities
Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings
July 1, 1975 through September 30, 1976—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

INCOME AND EXPENSE							
Income:							
Sales of goods	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales of services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance and guarantee premiums	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expense:							
Cost of goods sold	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest expense:							
Treasury borrowings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other expenses:							
Administrative	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other operating expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total expense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extraordinary income and expense (-):							
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total extraordinary income and expense (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income or expense (-) before distribution	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS							
Opening balance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income or expense (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustments for prior periods	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution of income:							
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Footnotes at end of Section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities
Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings
July 1, 1975 through September 30, 1976—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Agriculture Department	
	[illegible] 1/	[illegible]	[illegible] 4/	[illegible]	[illegible]	Federal Crop Insurance Corporation (FCIC) 2/	Commodity Credit Corporation (CCC)
INCOME AND EXPENSE							
Income:							
Sales of goods	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
Sales of services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance and guarantee premiums	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Interest income	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	124,278
Other income	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	269,454
Total income	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	872,010
Expense:							
Cost of goods sold	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible],317
Interest expense:							
Treasury borrowings	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	124,491
Federal securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,129 6/
Other expenses:							
Administrative	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	47,573
Depreciation	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	98
Other operating expenses	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	6,819
Other	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	417,936
Total expense	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,266,362
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-19,585	-394,346
Extraordinary income and expense (-):							
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-
Total extraordinary income and expense (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-1[illegible]	-
Net income or expense (-) before distribution	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-19,653	-394,346
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS							
Opening balance	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-231,482	-3,841,201
Net income or expense (-)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-19,653	-394,346
Adjustments for prior periods	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	2,716,776 7/
Distribution of income:							
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
Closing balance	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-251,[illegible]	-1,[illegible]

Footnotes at end of Section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities
Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings
July 1, 1975 through September 30, 1976—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Agriculture Department - [illegible]						
	Commodity Credit Corporation (continued)	Farmers Home Administration					
	Memo: Funds transferred to other	Agricultural Credit Insurance Fund (ACIF)	Rural Development Insurance Fund (RDIF)	Rural Housing Insurance Fund (RHIF)	Rural Housing Insurance Fund (Housing Assistance Loans)	Rural Housing for Domestic Farm Labor	Rural Housing Insurance Fund (Housing for the Elderly)
INCOME AND EXPENSE							
Income:							
Sales of goods	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales of services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance and guarantee premiums	-	-	11	1,274	-	-	-
Interest income	-	[illegible]	4,066	405,504	18	1	1,[illegible]
Other income	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	1	4
Total income	-	[illegible]	4,077	406,778	18	2	1,[illegible]
Expense:							
Cost of goods sold	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest expense:							
Treasury borrowings	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-
Federal securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	-	[illegible]
Other expenses:							
Administrative	1,508	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Depreciation	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other operating expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total expense	1,508	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items	-1,508	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Extraordinary income and expense (-):							
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total extraordinary income and expense (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income or expense (-) before distribution	-1,508	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS							
Opening balance	- 1/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Net income or expense (-)	-1,508	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Adjustments for prior periods	-	[illegible] 2/	[illegible] 2/	[illegible] 2/	-	-	-
Distribution of income:							
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance	-1,508	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Footnotes at end of Section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings

July 1, 1975 through September 30, 1976—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Item	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Department of the Interior	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bonneville Power Administration	National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Alaska Power Administration	Alaska Power Administration	Bonneville Power Administration	Offshore Oil Impact Assistance Fund
INCOME AND EXPENSE							
Income:							
Sales of goods	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Sales of services	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Insurance and guarantee premiums	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Interest income	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-
Other income	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Total income	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Expense:							
Cost of goods sold	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-
Interest expense:							
Treasury borrowings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible] [1]	-
Other expenses:							
Administrative	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Depreciation	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Other operating expenses	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other	-	-	[illegible]	-	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Total expense	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Extraordinary income and expense (-):							
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total extraordinary income and expense (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income or expense (-) before distribution	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS							
Opening balance	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Net income or expense (-)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Adjustments for prior periods	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Distribution of income:							
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Footnotes at end of Section.

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities
Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings
July 1, 1975 through September 30, 1976—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account							
INCOME AND EXPENSE							
Income:							
Sales of goods	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales of services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance and guarantee premiums	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expense:							
Cost of goods sold	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest expense:							
Treasury borrowings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other expenses:							
Administrative	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other operating expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total expense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extraordinary income and expense (-):							
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total extraordinary income and expense (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income or expense (-) before distribution	-	-	-	-	-	1,14	-
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS							
Opening balance	-	-	1,[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Net income or expense (-)	-	-	-	-	-	1,14	-
Adjustments for prior periods	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution of income:							
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance	-	-	1,[illegible]	-	-	-	-

Footnotes at end of Section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings
July 1, 1975 through September 30, 1976—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	[illegible]	Defense Department					
		Military					
		Air Force Department					Army Department
		[illegible]	Industrial Fund (IR)	Stock Fund (IR)	[illegible]adet fund (IR)	Surcharge collections, sales of commissary stores (TR)	Defense production guarantees (PE)
INCOME AND EXPENSE							
Income:							
Sales of goods	[illegible]	-	[illegible],807,44[illegible]	5,88[illegible],45[illegible]	-	-	-
Sales of services	[illegible]	-	[illegible],187,1[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Insurance and guarantee premiums	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other income	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible],767	52,05[illegible]	-
Total income	[illegible],1[illegible]2	-	[illegible],774,565	5,8[illegible]2,45[illegible]	[illegible]2,767	52,05[illegible]	*
Expense:							
Cost of goods sold	-	-	[illegible],[illegible]91,2[illegible]	5,4[illegible],[illegible]6[illegible]	-	-	-
Interest expense:							
Treasury borrowings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other expenses:							
Administrative	[illegible]0,[illegible]00	-	-	-	-	-	1
Depreciation	[illegible],6[illegible]0	-	-	[illegible]1,[illegible]0[illegible]	[illegible]5,[illegible]00	40,618	-
Other operating expenses	-	-	-	22,306	-	-	-
Other	[illegible]8,9[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total expense	177,5[illegible]0	-	2,991,26[illegible]	5,484,27[illegible]	[illegible]7,[illegible]30	40,618	1
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items	75[illegible]	-*	[illegible]3[illegible],302	[illegible]98,184	-972	11,435	-1
Extraordinary income and expense (-):							
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-215	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total extraordinary income and expense (-)	-215	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income or expense (-) before distribution	5[illegible]7	-*	83,302	398,184	-972	11,435	-1
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS							
Opening balance	-4[illegible],4[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	-4[illegible],[illegible]0[illegible]	[illegible]5[illegible],14[illegible]	1,[illegible]07	31,140	2,403
Net income or expense (-)	[illegible]5[illegible]	-*	83,302	[illegible]98,184	-972	11,435	-1
Adjustments for prior periods	-	-	[illegible],498	-	-	-995	-
Distribution of income:							
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance	-[illegible]1[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]7[illegible]	44,708	[illegible]5[illegible],[illegible]9[illegible]	[illegible]35	41,580	2,402

Footnotes at end of Section.

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities
Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings
July 1, 1975 through September 30, 1976—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
INCOME AND EXPENSE							
Income:							
Sales of goods	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sales of services	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
Insurance and guarantee premiums	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest income	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Other income	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]
Total income	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Expense:							
Cost of goods sold	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Interest expense:							
Treasury borrowings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other expenses:							
Administrative	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-
Depreciation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other operating expenses	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
Total expense	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Extraordinary income and expense (-):							
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total extraordinary income and expense (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income or expense (-) before distribution	-8,913	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS							
Opening balance	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Net income or expense (-)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Adjustments for prior periods	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
Distribution of income:							
Dividends	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Footnotes at end of Section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities
Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings
July 1, 1975 through September 30, 1976—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

INCOME AND EXPENSE							
Income:							
Sales of goods							
Sales of services							
Insurance and guarantee premiums							
Interest income							
Other income							
Total income							
Expense:							
Cost of goods sold							
Interest expense:							
Treasury borrowings							
Federal securities							
Other							
Other expenses:							
Administrative							
Depreciation							
Other operating expenses							
Other							
Total expense							
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items							
Extraordinary income and expense (-):							
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets							
Other							
Total extraordinary income and expense (-)							
Net income or expense (-) before distributions							
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS							
Opening balance							
Net income or expense (-)							
Adjustments for prior periods							
Distribution of income:							
Dividends							
Other							
Closing balance							

Footnotes at end of Section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities
Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings
July 1, 1975 through September 30, 1976—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
INCOME AND EXPENSE							
Income:							
Sales of goods	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Sales of services	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Insurance and guarantee premiums	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest income	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]
Other income	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-
Total income	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Expense:							
Cost of goods sold	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Interest expense:							
Treasury borrowings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
Other expenses:							
Administrative	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Depreciation	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Other operating expenses	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-
Other	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
Total expense	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Extraordinary income and expense (-):							
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets	-	-1	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total extraordinary income and expense (-)	-	-1	-	-	-	-	-
Net income or expense (-) before distribution	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS							
Opening balance	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Net income or expense (-)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Adjustments for prior periods	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Distribution of income:							
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Footnotes at end of Section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section 1 - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities
Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings
July 1, 1975 through September 30, 1976—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Item	[illegible], Education, and Welfare Department - Continued						Housing and Urban Development Department
	[illegible]		[illegible] Administration	Education Division		Office of the Secretary	Housing programs
	[illegible]	[illegible]		Office of Education			
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Vocational Rehabilitation Fund	Student Loan Insurance [illegible]	Higher Education Facilities Loans (PE)	Working Capital Fund (IR)	Funds transferred from others
							Appalachian housing fund (PE)
INCOME AND EXPENSE							
Income:							
Sales of goods	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	55,624	-
Sales of services	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Insurance and guarantee premiums	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
Interest income	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	1,190	[illegible],173	-	-
Other income	[illegible]	280	-	-	-	-	-
Total income	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],899	[illegible],173	55,624	-
Expense:							
Cost of goods sold	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	52,[illegible]97	-
Interest expense:							
Treasury borrowings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal securities	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	14,102	-	-
Other	[illegible] 1/	[illegible] 1/	-	-	[illegible],888 12/	-	-
Other expenses:							
Administrative	-	-	-	-	12	-	10
Depreciation	-	-	[illegible]15	-	-	-	-
Other operating expenses	-	-	[illegible],197	-	-	-	-
Other	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible],50[illegible] 14/	-	-104	328
Total expense	[illegible],[illegible]	1,[illegible]1	[illegible],6[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]08	44,[illegible]08	51,[illegible]1[illegible]	338
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items	-1[illegible]	-[illegible]	166	-1[illegible],[illegible]04	-2,829	[illegible],711	-338
Extraordinary income and expense (-):							
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	[illegible]8,871	-	-	-
Total extraordinary income and expense (-)	-	-	-	118,871	-	-	-
Net income or expense (-) before distribution	-[illegible]	-	166	[illegible]5,[illegible]7[illegible]	-23,829	[illegible],711	-338
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS							
Opening balance	[illegible],[illegible]1[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]9[illegible]	[illegible]9[illegible]	-[illegible]0[illegible],[illegible]07	548	9,442	-1,550
Net income or expense (-)	-[illegible]1[illegible]	-[illegible]2	166	15,877	-2[illegible],829	[illegible],711	-338
Adjustments for prior periods	-	-	-[illegible]	-	[illegible],[illegible]8[illegible] 15/	1,237	-
Distribution of income:							
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-1,[illegible]1[illegible]	-
Other	-	-	-	1[illegible]1,1[illegible]	-	559	-
Closing balance	[illegible],[illegible]1[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]2[illegible]	[illegible]2[illegible]	-1[illegible]5,[illegible]4[illegible]	[illegible]1	[illegible]3,4[illegible]	-1,887

Footnotes at end of Section.

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities
Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings
July 1, 1975 through September 30, 1976—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
INCOME AND EXPENSE							
Income:							
Sales of goods	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales of services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance and guarantee premiums	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest income	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]
Other income	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total income	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Expense:							
Cost of goods sold	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest expense:							
Treasury borrowings	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
Federal securities	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other expenses:							
Administrative	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other operating expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
Other	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total expense	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Extraordinary income and expense (-):							
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total extraordinary income and expense (-)	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
Net income or expense (-) before distribution	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS							
Opening balance	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Net income or expense (-)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Adjustments for prior periods	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Distribution of income:							
Dividends	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Footnotes at end of Section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities
Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings
July 1, 1975 through September 30, 1976—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Item	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Treasury financing and borrowing		New Communities Administration
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Debt Financing Fund	Urban Renewal Programs Fund	New Communities guarantee fund (FE)
INCOME AND EXPENSE							
Income:							
Sales of goods	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales of services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance and guarantee premiums	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	615
Interest income	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,961	83
Other income	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	*	[illegible]
Total income	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,961	[illegible]
Expense:							
Cost of goods sold	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest expense:							
Treasury borrowings	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Federal securities	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other expenses:							
Administrative	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]
Depreciation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other operating expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	1,200
Other	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	1,461	-
Total expense	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7,966	1,461	6,449
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	1,517	-1,460,737	[illegible]
Extraordinary income and expense (-):							
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total extraordinary income and expense (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income or expense (-) before distribution	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	1,517	-1,460,737	[illegible]
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS							
Opening balance	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-7,187	-9,188,652	12,602
Net income or expense (-)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	1,517	-1,460,737	[illegible]
Adjustments for prior periods	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution of income:							
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-5,670	-11,649,389	[illegible]

Footnotes at end of Section.

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities
Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings
July 1, 1975 through September 30, 1976—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	[illegible] and Urban Development Department - [illegible]			Interior Department			
				Bureau of Reclamation			
	Federal Insurance Administration		Department Management	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
INCOME AND EXPENSE							
Income:							
Sales of goods	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sales of services	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]
Insurance and guarantee premiums	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
Interest income	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
Other income	-	[illegible]	-	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Total income	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Expense:							
Cost of goods sold	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]
Interest expense:							
Treasury borrowings	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Other expenses:							
Administrative	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Depreciation	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Other operating expenses	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-
Other	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-
Total expense	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Extraordinary income and expense (-):							
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total extraordinary income and expense (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income or expense (-) before distribution	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS							
Opening balance	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Net income or expense (-)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Adjustments for prior periods	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]
Distribution of income:							
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
Closing balance	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Footnotes at end of Section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities
Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings
July 1, 1975 through September 30, 1976—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

	Interior Department - Continued						
					Bureau of Indian Affairs		
	[illegible] Power Marketing Administration	[illegible] Power Administration	[illegible] Southwestern Power Administration	[illegible] Southeastern Power Administration	[illegible] Liquidation of Navajo Indian Irrigation Project (PE)	Revolving Fund for Loans (PE)	Indian Loan Guaranty and Insurance Fund (PE)
INCOME AND EXPENSE							
Income:							
Sales of goods	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-
Sales of services	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance and guarantee premiums	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest income	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	1,945	44
Other income	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	4	-	-	-
Total income	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	1,945	44
Expense:							
Cost of goods sold	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest expense:							
Treasury borrowings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	[illegible]	-	1	[illegible]	-	-	-
Other expenses:							
Administrative	-	-	[illegible]	1,570	-	-	-
Depreciation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	848	-	-	-
Other operating expenses	-	[illegible]	5,570	53,222	-	-	-
Other	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	1,114
Total expense	4,61[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	56,580	[illegible]	-	1,114
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items	-1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7,84[illegible]	-	1,94[illegible]	-1,070
Extraordinary income and expense (-):							
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total extraordinary income and expense (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income or expense (-) before distribution	-1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	1,945	-1,07[illegible]
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS							
Opening balance	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,649	-142	2,202	-150
Net income or expense (-)	-1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7,84[illegible]	-	1,945	-1,070
Adjustments for prior periods	-[illegible]	[illegible]	-1	[illegible]	-	-	-
Distribution of income:							
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-1[illegible]	4,147	-1,219

Footnotes at end of Section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities
Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings
July 1, 1975 through September 30, 1976—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account							
INCOME AND EXPENSE							
Income:							
Sales of goods							
Sales of services							
Insurance and guarantee premiums							
Interest income							
Other income							
Total income							
Expense:							
Cost of goods sold							
Interest expense:							
Treasury borrowings							
Federal securities							
Other							
Other expenses:							
Administrative							
Depreciation							
Other operating expenses							
Other							
Total expense							
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items							
Extraordinary income and expense (-):							
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets							
Other							
Total extraordinary income and expense (-)							
Net income or expense (-) before distribution							
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS							
Opening balance							
Net income or expense (-)							
Adjustments for prior periods							
Distribution of income:							
Dividends							
Other							
Closing balance							

Footnotes at end of Section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings

July 1, 1975 through September 30, 1976—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

	[illegible] Department - [illegible]						
	[illegible] Corporation				Federal Aviation Administration	Federal Railroad Administration	Urban Mass Transportation Administration
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Alaska Railroad revolving fund (TF)	Urban mass transportation fund (TF)
INCOME AND EXPENSE							
Income:							
Sales of goods	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
Sales of services	-	-	-	-	141	[illegible]	-
Insurance and guarantee premiums	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Interest income	-	-	-	-	-	10	1,258
Other income	-	1	[illegible]	-	896	-	1,155
Total income	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,066	61,720	2,413
Expense:							
Cost of goods sold	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
Interest expense:							
Treasury borrowings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other expenses:							
Administrative	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Depreciation	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-
Other operating expenses	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Other	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Total expense	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	178	[illegible]	61,720	14,496
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	45	[illegible]	[illegible]	-12,083
Extraordinary income and expense (-):							
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets	-	-	-	-	-	-21	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-1,055	-5,063
Total extraordinary income and expense (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-1,076	-5,063
Net income or expense (-) before distributions	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	45	820	1,018	-17,146
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS							
Opening balance	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	13,868	-7,781	[illegible]
Net income or expense (-)	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	820	1,018	-17,146
Adjustments for prior periods	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution of income:							
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	1,[illegible]	14,[illegible]	-6,[illegible]	[illegible]

Footnotes at end of Section.

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-1-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings
July 1, 1975 through September 30, 1976—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
INCOME AND EXPENSE								
Income:								
Sales of goods	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
Sales of services	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
Insurance and guarantee premiums	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest income	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
Other income	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
Total income	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Expense:								
Cost of goods sold	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
Interest expense:								
Treasury borrowings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other expenses:								
Administrative	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
Depreciation	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
Other operating expenses	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total expense	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Extraordinary income and expense (-):								
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total extraordinary income and expense (-)	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
Net income or expense (-) before distribution	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS								
Opening balance	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Net income or expense (-)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Adjustments for prior periods	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution of income:								
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Closing balance	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]

Footnotes at end of Section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities
Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings
July 1, 1975 through September 30, 1976—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Treasury Department - [illegible]		Environmental Protection Agency	General Services Administration			
	[illegible]	Internal Revenue Service	Revolving fund for certification and other services (IR)	Automatic data processing fund (IR)	Federal buildings fund (IR)	Defense production loan guarantees (PE)	Federal telecommunications fund (IR)
INCOME AND EXPENSE							
Income:							
Sales of goods	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Sales of services	[illegible]	-	-	70,474	1,511,824	-	406,506
Insurance and guarantee premiums	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-
Interest income	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
Other income	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	7
Total income	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	566	[illegible]	1,511,225	20	406,513
Expense:							
Cost of goods sold	-	-	-	64,[illegible]11	1,[illegible]20,741	-	404,367
Interest expense:							
Treasury borrowings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other expenses:							
Administrative	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Depreciation	[illegible]	-	-	4,204	106,825	-	1,006
Other operating expenses	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Other	[illegible]	1,046	-	[illegible]81	[illegible],126	1	34
Total expense	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	585	68,776	1,544,292	1	405,407
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible],067	[illegible]	1,106
Extraordinary income and expense (-):							
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total extraordinary income and expense (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income or expense (-) before distribution	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,750	-31,067	[illegible]	1,106
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS							
Opening balance	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-1,241r	14,[illegible]	197	-2,766
Net income or expense (-)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	-[illegible],067	29	1,106
Adjustments for prior periods	-	-	-	-768	[illegible],847	-	-
Distribution of income:							
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	16,820	226	-1,659

Footnotes at end of Section.

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities
Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings
July 1, 1975 through September 30, 1976--Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account							
INCOME AND EXPENSE							
Income:							
Sales of goods		-			-		-
Sales of services		-			-		-
Insurance and guarantee premiums		-			-		-
Interest income		-			-		-
Other income							
Total income							
Expense:							
Cost of goods sold		-					-
Interest expense:							
Treasury borrowings		-			-		-
Federal securities		-			-		-
Other		-			-		-
Other expenses:							
Administrative		-			-		-
Depreciation		-			-		-
Other operating expenses		-			-		-
Other		-			-		-
Total expense		-					
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items							
Extraordinary income and expense (-):							
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets		-			-		-
Other		-			-		-
Total extraordinary income and expense (-)		-			-		-
Net income or expense (-) before distribution							
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS							
Opening balance							
Net income or expense (-)							
Adjustments for prior periods		-			-		-
Distribution of income:							
Dividends		-			-		-
Other		-			-		-
Closing balance							

Footnotes at end of Section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities
Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings
July 1, 1975 through September 30, 1976—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

INCOME AND EXPENSE							
Income:							
Sales of goods	-		-	-	-	-	-
Sales of services	-		-	-	-	-	-
Insurance and guaranty premiums	-	-	-		-		-
Interest income		-	-		-		-
Other income							-
Total income							-
Expense:							
Cost of goods sold	-		-	-	-	-	-
Interest expense:							
Treasury borrowings		-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal securities		-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other expenses:							
Administrative			-	-	-		-
Depreciation	-		-	-	-	-	-
Other operating expenses					-		-
Other			-		-		1
Total expense							1
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items							-1
Extraordinary income and expense (-):							
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total extraordinary income and expense (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income or expense (-) before distribution					-1		-1
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS							
Beginning balance							
Net income or expense (-)					-1		-1
Adjustments for prior periods	-	-	-		-	-	-
Distribution of income:							
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ending balance							

[1] Footnotes at end of section.

Section 1 - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities
Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings
July 1, 1975 through September 30, 1976—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
INCOME AND EXPENSE							
Income:							
Sales of goods	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
Sales of services	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Insurance and guarantee premiums	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
Interest income	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	47,190	139,[illegible]
Other income	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	2,864,[illegible]	[illegible]
Total income	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Expense:							
Cost of goods sold	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Interest expense:							
Treasury borrowings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other expenses:							
Administrative	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Depreciation	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Other operating expenses	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	27,[illegible]	[illegible]
Total expense	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Extraordinary income and expense (-):							
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total extraordinary income and expense (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income or expense (-) before distribution	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS							
Opening balance	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Net income or expense (-)	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Adjustments for prior periods	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
Distribution of income:							
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-

Footnotes at end of Section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities
Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings
July 1, 1975 through September 30, 1976—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	[illegible]	[illegible]	Federal Credit Administration			[illegible]	District of Columbia
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Banks for Cooperatives Investment Fund (FF)	Emergency Loan Guaranty Board (FE)	Loans and repayable advances
INCOME AND EXPENSE							
Income:							
Sales of goods	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales of services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance and guarantee premiums	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest income	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	1,642	[illegible],126
Other income	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	7,149	-
Total income	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	8,791	5[illegible],126
Expense:							
Cost of goods sold	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest expense:							
Treasury borrowings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal securities	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	[illegible],151	-	-	-	-	-
Other expenses:							
Administrative	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-
Depreciation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other operating expenses	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	116	-
Other	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
Total expense	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	8,581	50,126
Extraordinary income and expense (-):							
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total extraordinary income and expense (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income or expense (-) before distribution	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	8,581	50,126
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS							
Opening balance	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,900	17,328	[illegible],977
Net income or expense (-)	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	8,581	50,126
Adjustments for prior periods	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Distribution of income:							
Dividends	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-51,091
Closing balance	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,900	25,909	[illegible],012

Footnotes at end of Section.

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities
Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings
July 1, 1975 through September 30, 1976—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account							
INCOME AND EXPENSE							
Income:							
Sales of goods	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales of services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance and guarantee premiums			-	-	-		-
Interest income			-	-	-		-
Other income	-			-			-
Total income				-			-
Expense:							
Cost of goods sold	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest expense:							
Treasury borrowings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-		-	-	-	-	-
Other expenses:							
Administrative	-			-			-
Depreciation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other operating expenses				-	-	-	
Other				-	-	-	-
Total expense				-			
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items				-			
Extraordinary income and expense (-):							
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total extraordinary income and expense (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income or expense (-) before distribution				-			
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS							
Opening balance							
Net income or expense (-)				-			-
Adjustments for prior periods		-	-		-	-	
Distribution of income:							
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance							

Footnotes at end of Section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-1-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings

July 1, 1975 through September 30, 1976—Continued

(In [illegible] of dollars)

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	United States Railway Association	[illegible]
					[illegible]	

INCOME AND EXPENSE						
Income						
Sales of goods	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
Sales of services	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
Insurance and guarantee premiums	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Interest income	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Other income	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Total income	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Expense:						
Cost of goods sold	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
Interest expense:						
Treasury borrowings	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Federal securities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Other	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Other expenses:						
Administrative	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Depreciation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Other operating expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Other	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Total expense	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 12/	[illegible]	[illegible]
Extraordinary income and expense (-):						
Gain or loss - on disposition of assets	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total extraordinary income and expense (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income or expense (-) before distributions	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS						
Opening balance	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Net income or expense (-)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Adjustments for prior periods	-	[illegible] 11/	-	-	-	-
Distribution of income:						
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
Closing balance	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Footnotes at end of Section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities
Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings
July 1, 1975 through September 30, 1976—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account								
INCOME AND EXPENSE								
Income:								
Sales of goods	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales of services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance and guarantee premiums	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expense:								
Cost of goods sold	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest expense:								
Treasury borrowings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other expenses:								
Administrative	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other operating expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total expense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extraordinary income and expense (-):								
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total extraordinary income and expense (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income or expense (-) before distribution	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS								
Opening balance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income or expense (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustments for prior periods	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution of income:								
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Footnotes at end of Section.

Footnotes to Table GA-I-2

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Section II - Federal Credit Programs

Table GA-II-1. - Direct Sales and Repurchases of Loans

In millions of dollars

Fiscal year or month	Total		Export-Import Bank of the United States		Farmers Home Administration		Housing and Urban Development Department				Small Business Administration		Other	
							Government National Mortgage Association		Office of Community 2/					
	Sales	Repurchases	Sales	Repurchases	Sales	Repurchases	Sales	Repurchases	Sales	Repurchases	Sales	Repurchases	Sales	Repurchases
1968	1,070	213	91	-	979	213	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1969	1,337	428	200	-	1,137	428	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1970	2,115	742	486	241	1,629	501	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1971	2,548	305	200	4	2,348	301	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1972	3,045	781	445	197	2,600	584	-	-	-	-	90	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1973	6,247	390	145	20	6,102	370	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1974	3,903	1,141	21	8	2,170	1,133	1,861	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1975	7,829	1,966	21	2	[illegible]	1,964	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1976	11,666	1,251	[illegible]	110	[illegible]	1,142	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
T.Q.	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1976-Feb.	421	120	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mar.	1,042	96	*	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Apr.	1,397	144	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May	1,129	98	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June	1,091	87	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
July	[illegible]	78	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Aug.	1,718	109	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sept.	631	227	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oct.	1,142	93	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nov.	507	96	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dec.	784	16	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1977-Jan.	1,446	402	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Feb.	1	8	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Fiscal 1977 to date	3,826	710	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

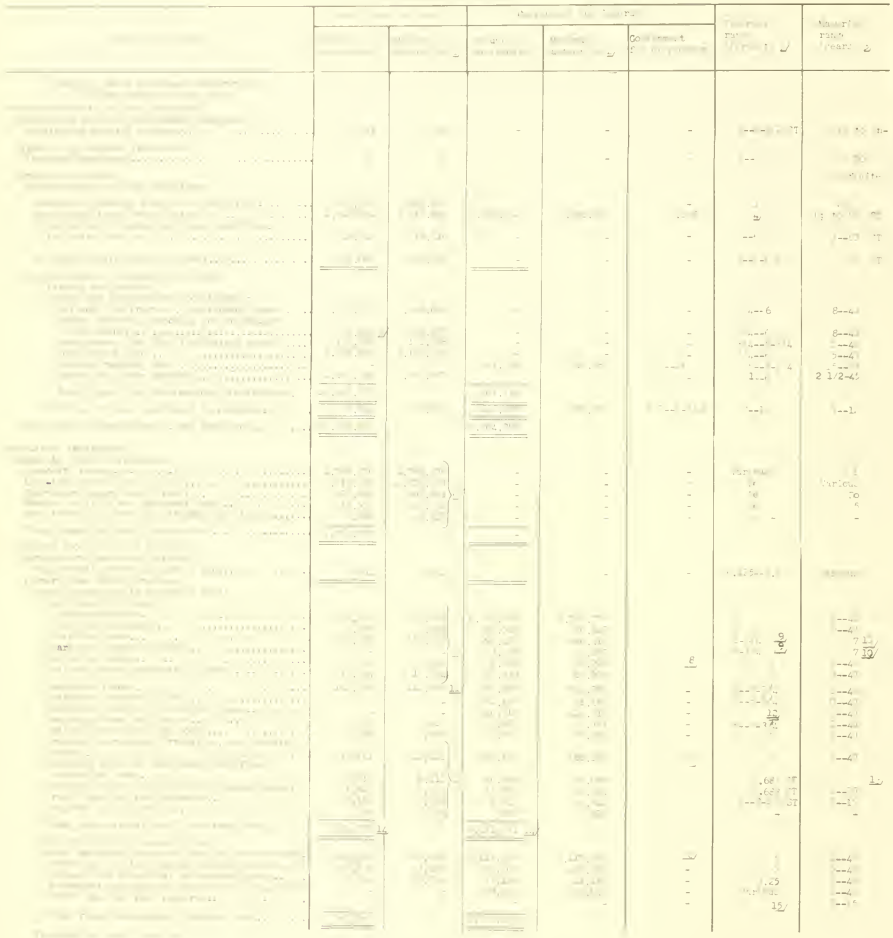
1/ Includes college housing, elderly housing, and public facility loans.

* Less than $500,000.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

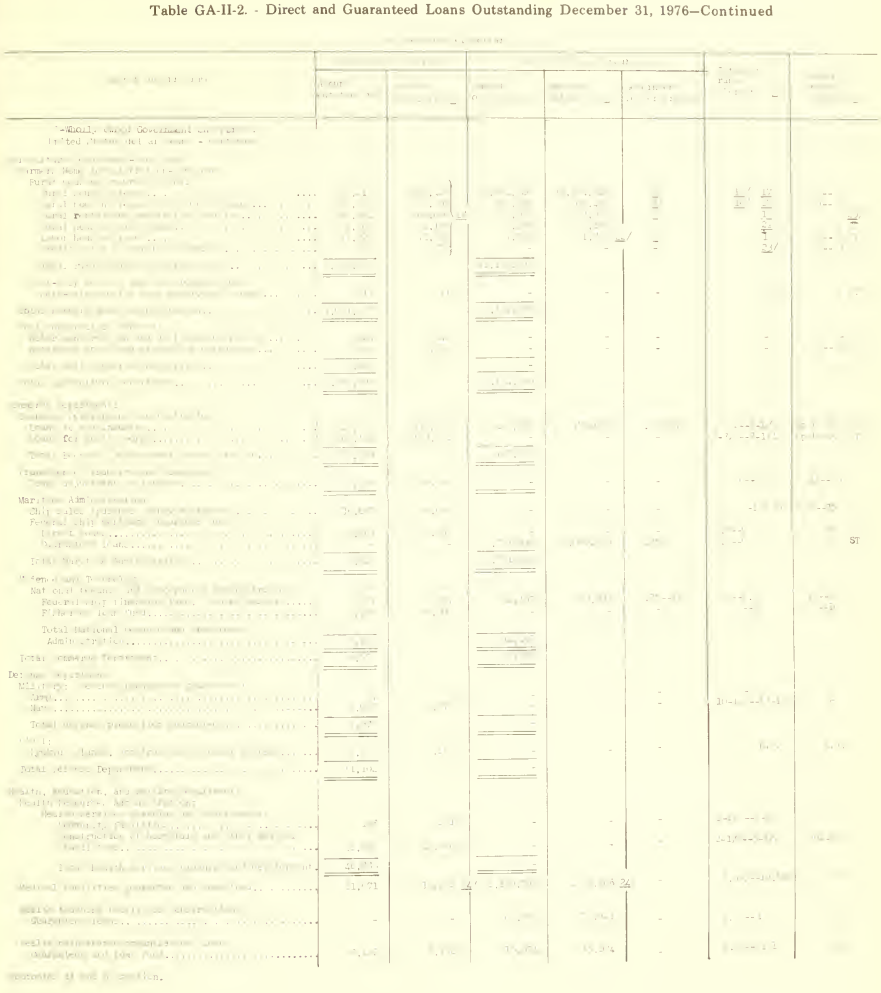
Section II-Federal Credit Programs

Table GA-II-2. - Direct and Guaranteed Loans Outstanding December 31, 1976



Section II-Federal Credit Programs

Table GA-II-2. - Direct and Guaranteed Loans Outstanding December 31, 1976—Continued



FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section II-Federal Credit Programs

Table GA-II-2. - Direct and Guaranteed Loans Outstanding December 31, 1976—Continued

	Direct loans (net)		Guaranteed and insurance			Interest rates (Percent) 2/	Maturity range (Years) 2/
	Amount	Percent of total 1/	Amount	Maximum authority 2/	Government fee or premium		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	20
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	2
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	.25 ST 25/	Various	Various
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	Up to 10
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	Up to 15
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	26/
[illegible]	[illegible] 1/	[illegible] 27/	-	-	-	3 ST	12--15 ST 28/
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 27/	-	-	-	3 ST	Up to 15 29/
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 22/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 27/	-	-	-	2.75-- 3.75 ST	30--50
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	1/2
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	Demand--40
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	3--5-1/2	4--36 ST
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible] 27/	[illegible]	-	-	-	25/	25/
[illegible]	[illegible] 27/	[illegible]	-	-	-	25/	25/
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible] 2--8-1 2 26/	2[illegible]--30
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	25/	35/
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-				
[illegible]	[illegible] 27/	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible] --7-1 2	10--30
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			-	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28/	[illegible] --7-3/4	20
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	3 ST	3--20
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	Various to	Various 39/ Various
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	3--5-1/2	0--30
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	--5-1 2	0--30
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	2--5	[illegible]--30
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-1/2	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]--5-1 2	0--2[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	2	3[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	30
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible] --10-1	[illegible]--13

Table GA-II-2 - Direct and Guaranteed Loans Outstanding December 31, 1976—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Agency and Program	Net Loans Outstanding 1/	Net Loans Outstanding	Amount Guaranteed	Contingent Liability	Amount Sold with Contingent Liability	Loans Receivable	Loans Receivable
I-Wholly owned Government agencies (cont.)							
United States Railway Association - Continued							
Interior Department - Continued							
Water and power resources							
Bureau of Reclamation 42/							
Irrigation distribution systems	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	
Small reclamation projects	141,[illegible]	141,[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible] 4/	[illegible]
Total Bureau of Reclamation	[illegible]		-				
Total Interior Department	[illegible]		-				
Justice Department:							
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration:							
Loans to law enforcement [illegible]	141,[illegible]	141,[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
State Department:							
Emergencies in the diplomatic and consular service	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
Loan to the United National Headquarters	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
Loan to the United Nations	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
Total State Department	[illegible]		-				
Transportation Department:							
Federal Aviation Administration:							
Aircraft loans:							
Guaranteed loans	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Federal Highway Administration:							
Right-of-way revolving fund	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
Federal Railroad Administration:							
Loans to railroads	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Railroad Loans acquired by default	[illegible] 3/	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Loans to railroads	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Trustee certificates of railroads	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Urban Mass Transportation Administration:							
Urban mass transportation fund	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority bonds	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Transportation Department	[illegible]		[illegible]				
Treasury Department:							
Receivable from foreign banking institutions	[illegible]	[illegible]	-		-	[illegible]	[illegible]
RFC loans in liquidation	[illegible]	[illegible]	-		-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Miscellaneous loans and other credit							
Greece - World War I	[illegible]	[illegible]	-		-	[illegible] 2	[illegible]
Haiti	[illegible]	[illegible]	-		-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	-		-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	-		-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Lend-lease and surplus property	[illegible]	1,390,[illegible]	-		-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Loan to the United Kingdom	[illegible]	[illegible]	-		-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Treasury Department	[illegible]		-				
Energy Research and Development Administration:							
Long-term receivables	[illegible]	[illegible]	-		-	[illegible]	[illegible]
General Services Administration:							
General activities:							
Liquidation of Virgin Islands Corporation	[illegible]	[illegible]	-		-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Surplus property credit sales	[illegible]	[illegible]	-		-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Guaranteed loans	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Federal buildings fund	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total General Services Administration	[illegible]		[illegible]				
Veterans Administration:							
Direct loans to veterans and reserves	649,139	[illegible]	-		-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Education loans	10,885	[illegible]	-		-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Loan guaranty revolving fund:							
Acquired mortgages	[illegible]	[illegible]	-		-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Guaranteed mortgages	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
National service life insurance fund	1,000,906	[illegible] 45/	-		-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Service-disabled life insurance fund	[illegible]	[illegible] 45/	-		-	[illegible]	[illegible]
U.S. Government life insurance fund	[illegible]	[illegible] 45/	-		-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Veterans insurance and indemnities	[illegible]	[illegible] 45/	-		-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Veterans reopened insurance fund	[illegible]	[illegible] 45/	-		-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Veterans special life insurance fund	[illegible]	[illegible] 45/	-		-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Vocational rehabilitation revolving fund	[illegible]	[illegible]	-		-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Veterans Administration	[illegible]		[illegible] 46/				
Independent agencies:							
Community Services Administration:							
Community Services Administration loan fund:							
Loans to individuals	[illegible]	[illegible]	-		-	[illegible] 8	[illegible]
Loans to cooperative associations	[illegible]	[illegible]	-		-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Community Services Administration	[illegible]		-				

Footnotes at end of section.

Section II-Federal Credit Programs

Table GA-II-2. - Direct and Guaranteed Loans Outstanding December 31, 1976—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

	Direct loans outstanding	Guaranteed loans outstanding 1/	Direct loans outstanding	Guaranteed loans outstanding 2/	Investment rate comparison	Interest range (Percent) 3/	Maturity range (Years) 3/
Legislative Branch:							
Judicial Branch - Courts:							
Executive Office of the President:							
Department of Agriculture:							
Agricultural Research Service:							
Rural housing for the elderly	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	2-6[illegible]--8-1/2	5--40 ST
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	6-1/4--7-1/4 ST	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
[illegible]	[illegible]		-				
[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.5[illegible]--5.[illegible]	5
Farmers Home Administration:							
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]--8-1/2	[illegible]--6
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]--8-1/2	2--7
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]--7/8	6--23
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	Various	1/2--5
Rural Electrification Administration	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible] 22/	24/	24/	1--1
Agricultural Marketing Service:							
[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible] 22/	[illegible]	[illegible]--8-1/8	[illegible]--6
Foreign Agricultural Service:							
International Agricultural Development	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	27/	4	10--5
[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	24/	-	40 to 50 years
Total, Department of Agriculture	[illegible]		[illegible]				
Department of Commerce:							
Maritime Administration:							
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]--1/2	Demand--11
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]--1/2	1--30
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	7-7/8--8-1/8	20
[illegible]	[illegible]		-				
Economic Development Administration:							
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]--1/2	1--25
[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]--1/2	1--25
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare:							
[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	4
Department of Housing and Urban Development:							
Federal Housing Administration:							
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]--8 5/	15 ST
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		-	[illegible]/8 5/	[illegible] ST
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	55/	15 ST
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		-	[illegible]	15 ST
[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 26/	[illegible]	[illegible]--5 8	[illegible] ST
[illegible]	5,594		-		-	8	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]		-		-	-	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	7-1/4--7-7/8 5/	25 ST
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		-	55/	15 ST
Total, Department of Housing and Urban Development	[illegible]		[illegible]				
Department of the Interior:							
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27/	-	[illegible]--5/8 5/	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]--1/8	1/4--15
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				
[illegible]			[illegible]				
[illegible]			[illegible] 28/				
Total, Department of the Interior	[illegible]		[illegible],705,854 5/				
Department of Justice:							
[illegible]	[illegible] 21/	[illegible]	-	-	-	5.[illegible]--[illegible]	[illegible] to 40 years
Department of Labor:							
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	2--5	[illegible] ST
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	2--5 5/	[illegible] ST
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	2--5	[illegible] ST
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	8a/	[illegible] ST
[illegible]	[illegible]		-				
[illegible]	[illegible]		-				
Department of State:							
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]--1/4	[illegible] ST
[illegible]	[illegible]		-				
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				

[illegible]

Section II-Federal Credit Programs

Table GA-II-2. - Direct and Guaranteed Loans Outstanding December 31, 1976—Continued

Footnotes to Table GA-II-2.—Continued

[illegible] yields of U.S. Government [illegible] Accordingly, rates charged [illegible] month. For [illegible] for SBIC debenture purchases.

[illegible] $1,000 thousand, which represents [illegible] the Administration. This amount has been [illegible] and the guaranteed loans.

[illegible] amount of direct or guaranteed [illegible] at any one time.

[illegible] amount of participation by private enti- [illegible] U.S. credit programs. This private [illegible] the guaranteed loan programs of the various agencies [illegible]

Agency	Amount (In thousands of dollars)
Funds appropriated to the President:	
Overseas Private Investment Corporation	51,280
Agriculture Department:	
Agricultural credit insurance fund:	
Farm ownership loans:	
Direct	211
Insured	1
Emergency disaster loans	7,943
Soil and water loans	3,721
Operating loans	104,078
Rural development insurance fund:	
Community facility and industrial development loans	27,739
Commerce Department:	
Economic Development Administration:	
Public works and development facility loans	32,327
Health, Education & Welfare Department:	
Federal Housing Administration	2,652,213
Transportation Department:	
Federal Aviation Administration:	
Aircraft loan guarantees	11,953
General Services Administration:	
Defense production guarantees	43,875
Veterans Administration:	
Loan guaranty revolving fund	33,704,425
Other independent agencies:	
Small Business Administration:	
Business loan and investment fund	652,826
Disaster loan fund	1,312
Total	37,297,498

[illegible] thousand representing securities issued by the [illegible] National Mortgage Association and other institutions that [illegible] guaranteed by the Government National Mortgage Association, [illegible] or mortgage-backed securities fund. These securities are [illegible] by the Farmers Home Administration insured or Veterans Administration guaranteed mortgages held by the institutions.

[illegible] outlays of the Rural Electrification and Telephone revolving fund [illegible] the Rural Telephone Bank has been classified off-budget since [illegible], by an act approved May 11, 1973 (87 Stat. 65-71). The Rural Telephone Bank was established as an off-budget Federal agency [illegible] approved December 20, 1972 (87 Stat. 941). Housing pro- [illegible] for the elderly or handicapped was classified off-budget [illegible] to Public Law 93-383, dated August 22, 1974.

[illegible] made to Federal Financing Bank are included in the guaranteed [illegible] of the appropriate agencies.

[illegible] of loans made prior to May 11, 1973. Loans made [illegible] bear interest at 2% or 5% depending on certain [illegible] stated in section 305 (b) of an act approved May 11, 1973 [illegible]. Guaranteed loans will bear interest at rate agreed [illegible] borrower and the lender.

[illegible] mixed-ownership corporation.

[illegible] average rate of cost of moneys to the telephone bank [illegible] by the Governor.

[illegible] loan program established by an act approved [illegible], 1974, (p. L. [illegible]).

[illegible] was transferred from FHA to AID, pursuant to Section [illegible] AA of 24 ...

[illegible] of $1,190,000 thousand to the Federal [illegible] Corporation.

[illegible] shall [illegible] outstanding advances made by any [illegible] banks to any member exceed 12 times the amounts [illegible] such member for outstanding capital stock held by it (12 [illegible]).

[illegible] Administration amounting to [illegible], less unamortized discount of $61,928 thousand; [illegible] loans of $814,609 thousand; [illegible] loans of $631,70 thousand; less loan loss [illegible] thousand.

May 1976 through April 1977

Section	1976								1977			
	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.
Article:												
Treasury financing operations	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	VI	VI
Federal fiscal operations:												
Summary of fiscal operations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Budget receipts by source	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Part - Budget receipts by source	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Budget outlays by agency	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Undistributed offsetting receipts	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Budget outlays by function	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Investment transactions of government accounts in federal securities	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Trust fund transactions	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Selected non-budget receipts and outlays	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Detail of receipts and outlays	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Summary of internal revenue collections by region and other areas	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	...
Federal obligations	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	...	1	14	15	1
Account of the U.S. Treasury:												
Status of the Account at the Treasury	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Analysis of changes in tax and loan account balances	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Public assets and liabilities of the Treasury	1	1	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Monetary statistics:												
Currency and coin in circulation	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Federal debt:												
Summary of Federal debt	2	21	21	21	21	21	2	1	1	21	1	1
Computed interest charge and computed interest rate on interest-bearing public debt	21	21	21	21	1	1	1	1	1	21	1	1
Interest-bearing public debt	2	2	2	22	22	22	24	1	1	22	22	22
Maturity distribution and average length of marketable interest-bearing public debt	2	2	2	22	22	22	24	1	1	22	22	22
Government agency securities	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Interest-bearing securities issued by government agencies	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Participation certificates	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Debt subject to statutory limitation	26	26	26	26	26	26	1	1	1	26	26	26
Status under limitation of outstanding obligations	26	26	1	26	26	26	1	1	1	26	26	26
Treasury holdings of securities issued by Government corporations and other agencies	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29
Description of securities of Government corporations and other business-type activities held by the Treasury	...	...	1	...	...	30	...	...	...	...	...	...
Public debt operations:												
Maturity schedule of interest-bearing marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills outstanding	1	31	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
Offering of bills	2	1	1	1	1	34	1	1	1	1	1	1
New money financing through regular weekly Treasury bills	3	34	1	4	4	4	6	1	1	4	4	38
Offerings of public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills	39	1	1	40	41	42	42	42	42	42	42	42
Unmatured marketable securities issued at a premium or discount other than savings-type securities	43	43	44	43	43	44	4	1	1	43	43	1
Allotments by investor classes on subscriptions for public marketable securities	45	45	1	45	45	4	45	1	1	45	4	1
Disposition of public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills	4	47	1	47	47	51	1	1	1	51	1	1
Foreign series securities issued to official institutions of foreign countries	51	51	51	51	51	54	1	1	1	51	51	1
Foreign currency series securities issued to official institutions of foreign countries	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	1	1	54	1	1
United States savings bonds:												
Sales and redemptions by series, cumulative	57	58	58	58	58	58	61	1	1	61	61	61
Sales and redemptions by period, all series combined	62	63	63	63	63	63	63	65	56	63	63	63
Sales and redemptions by period, Series E through H	62	63	63	63	63	63	1	65	56	63	63	63
Redemptions of matured and unmatured savings bonds	63	63	63	63	63	63	64	65	56	63	63	63
Sales and redemptions by denomination, Series E and H combined	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sales by States, Series E and H combined	...	...	...	...	...	...	66	...	...	...	...	...

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

May 1976 through April 1977—Continued

	1976								1977			
	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.
	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	69	70	71	70
	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	67	68	69	71
	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	73	74	75	73
	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	72	73	74	72
	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	74	75	76	77
	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	75	76	77	76
	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	76	77	78	79
	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	77	78	79	81
	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	78	79	80	82
	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	79	80	81	83

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
FISCAL SERVICE, BUREAU OF
GOVERNMENT FINANCIAL OPERATIONS
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20226

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE, $300

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
TREAS - 553

U.S.MAIL

FIRST CLASS

Take stock in America.

Buy U. S. Savings Bonds

Treas.
HJ
10
.A2
c.1

U.S. Dept. of the
Treasury.

Treasury bulletin.
Jan.-June 1977.

Treas.
HJ
10
.A2
c.1

U.S. Dept. of the
Treasury.

Treasury bulletin.
Jan.-June 1977.

DATE LOANED	BORROWER'S NAME	PHONE NUMBER
9-10-74	[illegible]	[illegible]

BOUND BY

1 0023288